

DATES OF PUBLICATION

Priority of publication is internationally accepted as the basic principle of the 'Rules of Botanical Nomenclature'.

This has emphasized to a marked degree the importance of determining accurately the exact time when novelties are placed before the scientific public.

The Rules state:—*that the date of publication is the time that the printed matter became available by distribution (sale, exchange, or gift). In the absence of proof establishing some other date the one appearing in the printed matter must be accepted as correct. When separates from periodicals or other works offered for sale are issued in advance, the date on the separate is accepted as the date of effective publication unless there is evidence that it is erroneous.*

It becomes more and more apparent that hardly any book or journal is adequately dated as to detailed information on the precise day and month. Further it has become obvious that the date printed on the title-page of many works is incorrect. According to J. H. BARNHART (Torreya 6, 1906, 97) 'few even of experienced botanists realize what a large percentage of the literature of our science is labeled with misleading dates.'

It is unfortunate, though unavoidable, that even generic names may depend on these detail data. A curious example is that of the genera *Lowia* SCORT. and *Orchidantha* N. E. BROWN which are generally considered congeneric. Both were published in October 1886. According to the Rules it seemed that the combined genus should be called *Lowia* as BAKER treated them as congeneric for the first time under that name. However, in Index Kewensis Suppl. 2 it is stated that the issue of the Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. in which *Lowia* was published should be dated October 25 and the number of Gardeners' Chronicle in which *Orchidantha* was described was issued October 23, by which *Orchidantha* gains priority.

Unfortunately also well-known names of widely distributed plants may likewise be involved; one example out of many is that of *Batatas crassicaulis* BENTH. which was described on page 134 of the Botany Report of the Voyage of the 'Sulphur'; this Report was issued in instalments and this page belonged to one which was published in April 1845 (see Mr STEARN's data under BENTHAM) and not in 1844 as generally accepted; therefore it must have been published later than the treatment of the *Convolvulaceae* by CHOISY in DE CANDOLLE's Prodrômus vol. 9 (publ. early Jan. 1845), who described the same species as *Ipomoea fistulosa* MART. BENTHAM also mentions on page 133 of his Report that he knew of the contents of CHOISY's work in the Prodrômus.

Another case is that of the Combretaceous generic names *Getonia* ROXB. and *Calycopteris* LAMARCK, mentioned by EXELL (cf. p. 584). He says:—'The question of priority between *Calycopteris* LAMK and *Getonia* ROXB. has long been a cause of instability in the nomenclature of this genus. LAMARCK's tab. 357 in his 'Illustrations des Genres' is still of uncertain date but was published not later than 1796 and probably about 1793-4. This plate seems to validate the genus although the corresponding text was not published until 1819. As long as ROXBURGH's *Getonia* appeared to have the firm date of 1795 it still seemed better to accept this name in view of the uncertainty about the date of *Calycopteris*; but W. T. STEARN now assures me that he has conclusive evidence (cf. p. ccx) that ROXBURGH's 'Plants of the Coast of Coromandel' was published in parts and that *Getonia* did not appear until 1798, later than any possible date for *Calycopteris*.'

Fortunately these are cases which could be settled with some degree of finality.

There are still several important works on Malaysian botany of which we lack evidence on publication dates, e.g. BLUME's 'Rumphia'. And although we can 'deal' with these works, in accepting the title-page date as the exact one for the present, the outcome of future bibliographical research remains a persistent, severe menace to stability of botanical nomenclature.

Whether this will, in the long run, be tolerable to botany or, whether it will assume gradually such unreasonable proportions that botanists, internationally, will be forced to a decision to accept 'data operum publicationis conservanda' for the final dating of a limited number of critical works, is a question which will possibly come under consideration at some future date. Having to juggle with generic names as in the case of *Getonia-Calycopteris* is ridiculous, both for outsiders and insiders. Judging from the appreciable size of the still very incomplete account of listed works in this chapter, there will be no end to this sort of thing for some time to come.

From the standpoint of a bibliographer this is all very interesting, and I have a great admiration for the tenacious and careful way in which a handful of natural history bibliographers

have attempted to remedy this unfortunate state of affairs; as a result of their researches into dates of publication thousands of botanical names can now be dated with precision.

But let botanists not forget that for their aim bibliography is merely a tool. *Botanical science* should be freed, as much as possible, from all this bibliographical matter, *botanical nomenclature* should be stabilized as much and as soon as possible in a reasonable and acceptable way, and *taxonomists* should not be suffocated by unnecessary time-consuming trifles which tend to keep them off the focus of intrinsic research.

After many considerations and much experience I have come to the opinion that it would be highly desirable to fix, once and for all, arbitrarily, by international agreement, the date to be accepted as the date of issue for certain important works concerning which there is no adequate bibliographical information available. This would manifestly be of benefit towards stabilization of botanical nomenclature and smooth the thorny path of taxonomical work.

In the meantime it appeared of interest to bring together here what has been accomplished by bibliographic research and make the detailed data, as far as they have come to my knowledge, easily accessible for the use of collaborators in Flora Malesiana. Many of them are scattered in a large number of small notes in serials or are often only casually mentioned in texts dealing with other subjects and are difficult to unearth. Many new data have been added.

The ideal would be for the taxonomist to have a small book at his disposal in which all references additional to PRITZEL's basic work would be concisely compiled. This would substantially save time. In addition printed slips containing the information ought to be available for libraries, to be affixed opposite the title-page in the books concerned.

The sources for getting the detailed information on dates of publication are very different, but all should be carefully considered on their merits. Hardly any single source is watertight and is mostly only exact to a certain degree. The definition of the 'date of publication' in the Rules is clear as to its meaning, and simple in its expression, but the practice of publication and distribution of printed matter is liable to be irregular.

In a case like that of *Orchidantha*, antedating *Lowia* just by a week-end, mentioned above, it could so easily happen that the regular day of distribution of the Gardeners' Chronicle might be postponed a few days on account of a national holiday, a fire in the buildings or some other calamity. Illness of an editor or other key people in the printer's office can hold up distribution of already printed matter. In our era it seems that strikes, getting more and more popular, may add to the confusion. Also after the printed matter has left the publishing agent, the date of publication is left to the mercy of the postal authorities who in turn may be temporarily unable to distribute the printed matter through accidental calamities. This shows that the fixing of the required 'date of publication' is, and will always remain, arbitrary, and that the evidence looked for is mostly only true to some degree of precision.

It is, according to Mr W. T. STEARN, highly desirable that *at least two, preferably 3, independent sources should agree with each other*. This can easily be shown from the following example of an often used source of information: Given a work of which each volume bears a year of issue on the title-page. Let us suppose that there is reason to think that it has been published in instalments. Let us further assume that a copy is located with the original covers preserved, and that each of these parts has been dated separately. Superficially the evidence is conclusive. Experience learns, however, that many works were issued in parts but that the parts were not issued separately or punctually in accordance with the dates printed on them. Sometimes, also, for economy, covers were printed in bulk in advance for such works and were carelessly used, see for instance DESFONTAINES, Fl. Atl., MIQUEL, Ann. Lugd. Bat. In other cases the actual distribution of the fascicles was very irregular and dispatch was sometimes retarded to combine the sending of more than one part. Early French expedition reports are notorious in this respect and their date of 'becoming available' is frequently very difficult to settle by means of the original wrappers only. If, however, there is *other* contemporaneous sustaining evidence from reviews, receipts, or announcements the evidence gains considerably in importance.

In some instances the printers were careless in mixing a *posteriori* sheets of different editions so that individual copies have different contents; cf. for example LAMBERT's work on *Pinus*.

Other papers already in print or even distributed have been recalled as ELLIOTT's Sketch of the botany of S. Carolina.

A remarkable case is that of SESSÉ & MOCINO, *Flora Mexicana*, of which there are 2 editions which overlap each other, part of the differently paged 2nd edition (onwards of *Myrtus racemosa*) having priority over the first one.

Trustworthy evidence is often obtained from libraries, printers' files, or other archives which have kept records of the date of incoming and outgoing printed matter.

Good evidence is generally obtained from book reviews, either in botanical journals, accession accounts of learned societies, and news or announcements from booksellers.

Less trustworthy is the evidence obtained from citations in botanical papers, because it is not always known if the data were derived from a regularly distributed printed copy, from a personal letter containing the information, or perhaps from proof sheets in course of publication, which were often mutually interchanged between contributors or writers of standard works or befriended botanists, *cf.* for instance *sub* BARTON and RICHARD (*Mém. Rub.*). Also advance distribution of loose sheets (*Druckbogen, feuilles*) may have taken place to explain such citations. In the case of SCHLECHTER's work on *Orchidaceae* of New Guinea (in FEDDE's *Rep. Beih.* 1) the separate sheets are provided with the date when they were 'erschienen'; it may be that this has been done to secure priority and accept the date of actual printing of these sheets, but I am unaware (and doubt very much) whether these sheets were actually distributed. And it is the latter procedure which would validate these dates. In Nova Guinea the separate articles were often provided with a date on which they have been set up in print ('gedruckt') and the publishers have wrongly translated this by 'publié'.

General bibliographies in which dates of publication have been found include:

1872. *Thesaurus literaturae botanicae* by G. A. PRITZEL.
 1873-1874. *Nomenclator botanicus: nominum ad finem anni 1858 publici juris factum* by L. PFEIFFER.
 1881. *Guide to the literature of botany, etc.* by B. D. JACKSON.
 1891-1898. *Revisio generum plantarum* by O. KUNTZE.—This contains, unfortunately, many errors and should not be uncritically followed.
 1895-*hodie*. *Index Kewensis, etc.* by J. D. HOOKER, B. D. JACKSON, *etc. etc.*
 1903-1940. *Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps, and drawings in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.)* by B. B. WOODWARD.
 1911-1918. *Bradley Bibliography* by A. REHDER.
 1921. *A contribution to the bibliography of the botany of Borneo, etc.* by E. D. MERRILL (*Sarawak Mus. Journ.* 2, pt 2, 1915, 99-136).
 1926. *A bibliography of Philippine botany* by E. D. MERRILL (*Enum. Philip. Flow. Plants* 4, 1926, 155-239).
 1929-1941. *Index Londinensis* by O. STAPP (ed.).
 1938. *A bibliography of Eastern Asiatic botany* by E. D. MERRILL & E. H. WALKER.
 1947. *A botanical bibliography of the islands of the Pacific* by E. D. MERRILL & E. H. WALKER (*Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb.* 30, pt 1, 404 pp.).
 1951-1952. *Die botanische Buchillustration, ihre Geschichte und Bibliographie* by C. NISSEN.

Serials which are devoted to bibliography or contain regular contributions on the subject are among others:

1818. *Flora (Bot. Zeitung)* (reviews and announcements).
 1863-1942. *Journal of Botany (London)*.
 1887-*hodie*. *Kew Bulletin*.
 1919-*hodie*. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*.
 1936-*hodie*. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History*.¹
 1947-*hodie*. *Flora Malesiana Bulletin*.

(1) This periodical contains a catalogue of papers concerning the dates of publication of natural history books by F. J. GRIFFIN, C. D. SHERBORN and H. S. MARSHALL in vol. 1 (1936) 1-30, with the first supplement by F. J. GRIFFIN in vol. 2 (1943) 1-18 and the second supplement by W. T. STEARN and A. C. TOWNSEND in vol. 3 (1954) 5-12.

Besides there are several other library catalogues, some German Bücherlexicons (*e.g.* HEINSIUS's, later HINRICH's, and KAYSER's), the Bibliographie de la France, booksellers's catalogues (*e.g.* HINRICH's, Verzeichnis der Bücher, *etc.*, and FRIEDLÄNDER, Naturae Novitates), the Nieuwsblad van de Boekhandel, and similar publications in which very useful information may be found.

I have to express my gratitude to Mr W. T. STEARN, British Museum (Nat. Hist.), Botany Department, who assisted in the most generous way in the present endeavour and who contributed to it personally by providing the dates of publication of ENGLER & PRANTL's 'Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien', of ROXBURGH's 'Plants of the Coast of Coromandel', and many other works. I have also to thank Mr H. S. MARSHALL, librarian of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, for valuable assistance and the liberal way in which he put his file at my disposal. Dr H. C. D. DE WIT, of Flora Malesiana Foundation, gave me a copy of his notes on BLUME's 'Rumphia' and the 'Pflanzenfamilien'. Dr R. LORENTZ, librarian of the unique Teyler's Library, Haarlem, assisted materially in unearthing data on BLUME's 'Rumphia' and VON MARTIUS's 'Genera et species palmarum'.

M. J. VAN STEENIS-KRUSEMAN

LIST OF WORKS AND SERIALS

In the following concise account neither pre-Linnean literature has been taken into consideration, nor literature exclusively dealing with cryptogams.

In most cases the evidence from book reviews, *etc.*, points to the latest date on which the work was published.

Books, pamphlets, and serials have been merged into one alphabetical list; anonymous journals have been entered by the alphabet of the first key word, for example 'La Natureza' under 'Natureza'; works under one author's name have been arranged chronologically.

In general only the main sources from which the dates have been derived are mentioned, but not the complete detailed evidence for each plate or fascicle separately.

Of some works where the information would occupy several printed pages, but which are of minor importance for Flora Malesiana, only the source is given where the details may be looked up. *Cf.* for example below *sub* ANDREWS, H. C., *Roses, etc.*

In the different languages the following indications are used for approximately comparable concepts: Part – fascicle – pars or fasciculus – livraison – Heft – Lieferung – entrega.

Plate – tabula – planche – Tafel.

Abhandlungen der (Königliche) Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen.

See *sub* GRISEBACH, *Plantae Lorentzianae*.

Adanson, M., *Familles des plantes*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxiii. Appeared end of 1762 or early in 1763.

Aiton, W., *Hortus Kewensis*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxiii; J. BRITTEN, *J. Bot.* 50 (1912) Suppl. 3, p. 1–16. 1st edition, 3 vols, published in 1789, probably in the first quarter.

2nd edition by W. T. AITON *f.* appeared between 1810–13, *i.e.* vol. 1 in 1810 (Aug.–Nov.), 2 in 1811, 3 in 1811 (prob. Oct.), 4 in 1812 and 5 in 1813 (prob. Dec.).

The 1st edition and part of the 2nd were edited by DRYANDER, the latter part of the 2nd edition by R. BROWN. Neither of the AITONS wrote the botanical descriptions of the new species published in the two editions. Authors of those were D. SOLANDER, J. DRYANDER, and R. BROWN. For the citation see *J. Bot. l.c.*

Anales del Museo Nacional de Montevideo.

See *sub* ARECHAVALETA, *Las Gramineas Uruguayas*.

Andrews, H. C., *Roses*; or A monograph on the genus *Rosa, etc.*

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 18 (1937) 258–260.

The dates of publication of the 122 coloured plates are listed in the cited reference. As the genus *Rosa* hardly occurs in Malaysia, the table is not copied here.

Andrews, H. C., *Coloured engravings of Heaths*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) 963–964.

| <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Plates</i> | <i>Dates</i> |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | 1–72 | 1794–1802 |
| 2 | 73–144 | 1802–1805 |
| 3 | 145–216 | 1805–1809 |
| 4 | 217–288 | 1810–1830 |

Andrews, H. C., *Botanists' Repository, etc.*

cf. H. HARMS, *Notizbl. Berl.-Dahlem* 4 (1906) 243–245; J. BRITTEN, *J. Bot.* 54 (1916) 236–246.

| Vol. | Plates | Dates |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1-6 | Nov.-Dec. 1797 |
| | 7-42 | 1798 |
| 2 | 43-72 | Jan.-Oct. 1799 |
| | 73-78 | Nov.-Dec. 1799 |
| 3 | 79-128 | 1800 |
| | 129-144 | Jan.-Mar. 1801 |
| | 145-198 | Apr.-Dec. 1801 |
| 4 | 199-216 | Jan.-Mar. 1802 |
| | 217-270 | Apr.-Dec. 1802 |
| 5 | 271-288 | Jan.-Mar. 1803 |
| | 289-342 | Apr.-Dec. 1803 |
| 6 | 343-360 | Jan.-Mar. 1804 |
| | 361-414 ¹ | Apr.-Dec. 1804 |
| 7 | 415 ² -432 | Jan.-Mar. 1805 |
| | 433-441 | Dec. 1806 |
| | 442-467 | Jan.-?June 1807 |

Arechavaleta, J., *Las Gramineas Uruguayas* (An. Mus. Nac. Montevideo 1894-97).
cf. L. R. PARODI, *Rev. Argent. Agron.* 3 (1936) 133.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 29-78 | Feb. 1894 |
| 2 | 79-212 | Nov. 1894 |
| 3 | 213-292 | Sept. 1895 |
| 4 | 293-372 | Mar. 1896 |
| 5 | 373-452 | Aug. 1896 |
| 6 | 453-581 | June 1897 |

Note. The paper was separately issued in May 1898.

Backer, C. A., *Onkruidflora der Javasche Suikerrietgronden*. 1 vol. text, 1 vol. Atlas (not yet completed).

cf. C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 5 (1949) 138.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|-----------|---------------|
| 1 | 1-196 | Mar. 31, 1928 |
| 2 | 197-475 | Mar. 30, 1930 |
| 3 | 476-819 | Apr. 30, 1931 |
| 4 | 821-907 | Aug. 20, 1931 |
| 5 | i-lxxxvii | Feb. 22, 1934 |

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|-------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 1-32 | Mar. 1928 |
| 2 | 33-64 | Apr. 1929 |
| 3 | 65-96 | Sept. 1929 |
| 4 | 97-128 | Apr. 1930 |
| 5 | 129-160 | Dec. 1930 |
| 6 | 161-192 | Apr. 1932 |
| 7 | 193-224 | Oct. 1933 |
| 8 | 225-256 | Apr. 1935 |
| 9 | 257-288 | Mar. 1936 |
| 10 | 289-320 | Nov. 1936 |
| 11/12 | 321-384 | Sept. 1938 |
| 13 | 385-416 | Nov. 1939 |
| 14 | 417-448 | May 1940 |
| 15 | 449-480 | Oct. 1941 |

Dates of later issues, beginning with part 97 deduced by BRITTEN from the Monthly Bot. Report in the Monthly Magazine. It is accepted here that the parts appeared at least in the month before their citation in the Monthly Mag.

| Vol. | Part | Plates | Dates |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 7 | 97 | 468-472 | prob. July 1807 |
| | 98 | 473-477 | prob. Aug. 1807 |
| | 99 | 478-482 | Oct. 1807 |
| | 100 | 483-487 | ? (not noticed) |
| | 101 | 488-492 | Nov. 1807 |
| 8 | 102 | 493-497 | Dec. 1807 |
| | 103 | 498-502 | Feb. 1808 |
| | 104 | 503-507 | ? (not noticed) |
| | 105 | 508-512 | Mar. 1808 |
| | 106 | 513-517 | Apr. 1808 |
| | 107 | 518-522 | May 1808 |
| | 108 | 523-527 | June 1808 |
| | 109 | 528-532 | July 1808 |
| | 110 | 533-537 | Aug. 1808 |
| | 111 | 538-542 | Nov. 1808 |
| | 9 | 112-116 | 543-567 |
| (pl. 553 seq.) | 117-119 | 568-582 | before Sept. 1809 |
| 10 | 120 | 583-586 | prob. Nov. 1809 |
| | (121-127) | 587-612, | before Sept. 1810 |
| | (pl. 609 seq.) | 613-617 | prob. Dec. 1810 |
| | 128 | 618-622 | June 1811 |
| | 129 | 623-627 | June 1811 |
| | 130 | 628-632 | June 1811 |
| | 131 | 633-636 | June 1811 |
| | 132 | 637-640 | Nov. 1811 |
| | 133 | 641-645 | Dec. 1811 |
| | 134 | 646-650 | Mar. 1812 |
| | 135 | 651-654 | July 1812 |
| | 136 | 655-659 (pl. 657 dated 1812) | |
| | 137 | 660-664 | prob. 1814-1815 |

Bailey, F. M., *Comprehensive catalogue of Queensland plants*.

cf. E. D. MERRILL, *J. Bot.* 58 (1920) 200; C. T. WHITE, *Proc. R. Soc. Queensl.* 61 (1950) 112; H. S. MARSHALL, *Kew Bull.* (1953) 279.

According to WHITE the first few copies were received from the printer before Christmas 1912, but the general issue was not made until early 1913, according to MERRILL March 1913.

Baillon, H., *Histoire des plantes*.

The following has been taken from a more detailed but unpublished account by W. T. STEARN.

| Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 1-88 (Renonculacées) | 1866 |
| | 89-132 (Dilleniaceés) | 1868 |
| | 133-192 (Magnoliacées) | 1868 |
| | 193-288 (Anonacées) | 1868 |

Note. From pl. 618 onwards the dates have been ascertained from the wrappers of vol. 10.

- (1) HARMS erroneously includes plate 415.
- (2) HARMS erroneously from plate 416.

| Vol. | Pages | Dates | Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|--|--------------|
| | 289-344 (Monimiacées) | 1869 | | 403-476 (Acanthacées; | |
| | 345-488, i-xi (Rosacées; Index) | 1869 | | Index) | 1891 |
| 2 | 1-71 (Connaracées- | | 11 | 1-220 (Labiées-Ilicacées) | 1891 |
| | Mimosées) | 1869 | | 221-304 (Ebénacées- | |
| | 73-196 (Caesalpinées) | 1870 | | Sapotacées) | 1891 |
| | 197-384 (Papilionacées) | 1870 | | 305-494 (Primulacées- | |
| | 385-428 (Proteacées) | 1870 | | Loranthacées; | |
| | 429-512 (Lauracées- | | | Index) | 1892 |
| | Myristicacées) | 1872 | 12 | 1-134 (Conifères- | |
| 3 | 1-76 (Ménispermacées, | | | Centrolépidadées) | 1892 |
| | Berbéridacées) | 1871 | | 135-334 (Graminées) | 1893 |
| | 77-104 (Nymphaeacées) | 1871 | | 335-402 (Cypéracées- | '1893' but |
| | 105-180 (Papaveracées- | | | Eriocaulacées) | prob. publ. |
| | Capparidacées) | 1871 | | | Jan. or Feb. |
| | 181-292 (Crucifères) | 1871 | | | 1894 |
| | 293-464 (Réseudacées- | | | 403-611 (Liliacées; Index) | 1894 |
| | Saxifragacées) | 1872 | 13 | 1-164 (Amaryllidacées- | |
| | 465-545 (Piperacées, | | | Iridacées) | 1894 |
| | Urticacées; Index) | 1872 | | 165-244 (Taccacées- | |
| 4 | 1-56 (Nyctaginacées, | | | Rapatéacées) | 1894 |
| | Phytolaccacées) | 1872 | | 245-404 (Palmiers) | 1895 |
| | 57-160 (Malvacées) | 1872 | | 405-523 (Pandanacées- | |
| | 161-264 (Tiliacées- | | | Aracées; Index) | 1895 |
| | Ternstroemiacées) | 1872 | | 14 (never published). This volume would have | |
| | 265-356 (Bixacées-Violacées) | 1873 | | included Musacées, Zingibéracées and Orchida- | |
| | 357-520 (Ochnacées, | | | cées; BAILLON died on 18 July 1895, leaving in- | |
| | Rutacées; Index) | 1873 | | sufficient material for its completion. | |
| 5 | 1-104 (Géraniacées- | late 1873 or | | Barham, H., <i>Hortus americanus</i> , etc. | |
| | Vochysiées) | early 1874 | | cf. C. D. SHERBORN, <i>J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.</i> | |
| | 105-256 (Euphorbiacées) | 1874 | | 1 (1938) (142). | |
| | 257-428 (Térébinthiacées- | late 1874 or | | Though dated 1794, not received by the | |
| | Sapindacées) | early 1875 | | Gentlem. Magazine before Oct. 1795. | |
| | 429-516 (Malpighiacées, | late 1874 or | | Barton, W. P. C., <i>Compendium florae philadel-</i> | |
| | Méliacées; Index) | early 1875 | | <i>phicae</i> , etc. | |
| 6 | 1-92 (Célastracées, | | | cf. O. KUNTZE, <i>Rev. Gen. Pl.</i> 32 (1898) 154. | |
| | Rhamnacées) | 1875 | | Was issued about January 1818, at least earlier | |
| | 93-216 (Pénéacées- | late 1875 or | | than NUTTALL, The genera of N. Am. Plants | |
| | Ulmacées) | early 1876 | | (see there). BARTON cited NUTTALL from uncorrect- | |
| | 217-304 (Gastanéacées- | | | ed galley proofs with the latter's consent. | |
| | Rhizophoracées) | 1876 | | Bateman, J., <i>A monograph of Odontoglossum</i> . | |
| | 305-523 (Myrtacées- | | | | |
| | Balanophoracées; | | | | |
| | Index) | 1877 | | | |
| 7 | 1-256 (Mélastomacées- | | | | |
| | Ombellifères) | 1879 | | | |
| | 257-546 (Rubiées- | | | | |
| | Dipsacacées; Index) | 1880 | | | |
| 8 | 1-316 (Composées) | 1882 | | | |
| | 317-515 (Campanulacées- | | | | |
| | Bégoniacées; Index) | 1885 | | | |
| 9 | 1-80 (Aristolochiacées- | | | | |
| | Portulacacées) | 1886 | | | |
| | 81-224 (Caryophyllacées- | | | | |
| | Frankéniacées) | 1887 | | | |
| | 225-491 (Droseracées- | | | | |
| | Scrofulariacées; | | | | |
| | Index) | 1888 | | | |
| 10 | 1-112 (Bignoniacées, | | | | |
| | Gesnériacées) | 1888 | | | |
| | 113-220 (Gentianacées, | | | | |
| | Apocynacées) | 1889 | | | |
| | 221-402 (Asclépiadacées- | | | | |
| | Boraginacées) | 1890 | | | |

14 (never published). This volume would have included Musacées, Zingibéracées and Orchidacées; BAILLON died on 18 July 1895, leaving insufficient material for its completion.

Barham, H., *Hortus americanus*, etc.
cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1938) (142).

Though dated 1794, not received by the *Gentlem. Magazine* before Oct. 1795.

Barton, W. P. C., *Compendium florae philadelphicae*, etc.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 32 (1898) 154.
Was issued about January 1818, at least earlier than NUTTALL, The genera of N. Am. Plants (see there). BARTON cited NUTTALL from uncorrected galley proofs with the latter's consent.

Bateman, J., *A monograph of Odontoglossum*.

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|-----------------|-------|
| 1 | 1-5 | 1864 |
| 2 | 6-10 | 1865 |
| 3 | 11-15 | 1866 |
| 4 | 16-20 | 1867 |
| 5 | 21-25 | 1873 |
| 6 | 26-30, | 1874 |
| | title-page, | |
| | dedication, | |
| | list of plates, | |
| | introduction, | |
| | index | |

Note. The above particulars taken from a copy in original wrappers examined by W. T. STEARN. Part 1 was reviewed in *Gard. Chron.* (1864) 702 (23 July 1864), part 2 in *Gard. Chron.* (1865) 607 (1 July 1865).

Battandier, J. A., *Supplément aux Phanérogames, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 6 (1938) 146.

1 Vol., iii + 90 pp., dated 1910, but possibly issued early in 1911.

Battandier, J. A., *Contributions à la flore atlantique.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 6 (1938) 147.

1 Vol., 95 pp., published presumably a month or two after April 1919, the date of its preface.

Battandier, J. A. & L. Trabut, *Flore d'Alger, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 6 (1938) 145-146.

1 Vol., xvi + 211 pp., Jan. 1884.

Battandier, J. A. & L. Trabut, *Flore de l'Algérie, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 6 (1938) 145-146.

| Vol. | Part. | Pages | Dates |
|------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 1 | i-xi, 1-184 | Aug. 1888 |
| | 2 | 185-384 | May 1889 |
| | 3 | 385-576 | Nov. or Dec. 1889 |
| | 4 | 577-825, | Dec. 1890 |
| | | App. etc. | |
| 2 | | 256 pp. | (prob. July) 1895 |
| 3 | | does not deal with phanerogams. | |

Battandier, J. A. & L. Trabut, *Flore analytique . . . de l'Algérie.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 6 (1938) 146.

One volume, 460 pp., dated 1902 on the title-page, 1904 on the wrapper, and apparently not available until early in 1905.

Battandier, J. A., L. Trabut & later R. Maire, *Atlas de la flore, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 6 (1938) 146.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 1-16 | 1-11 | 1886 |
| 2 | 17-32 | 12-23 | 1896 |
| 3-4 | 33-59 | 24-47 | 1913 |
| 5 | 61-78 | 48-58 | 1920 |

Beccari, O., *Malesia.*

cf. *Malesia l.c.* vol. 2, p. 340 and vol. 3, p. 420.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|---------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-96 | Apr. 1877 |
| | 2 | 97-192 | Sept. 1877 |
| | 3 | 193-256 | Sept. 1878 |
| | 4 | 257-305 | Dec. 1883 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-128 | Dec. 1884 |
| | 2 | 129-212 | Sept. 28, 1885 |
| | 3 | 213-284 | June 12, 1886 |
| | 4 | 285-340 | Dec. 1886 |

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|---------|------------|
| 3 | 1 | 1-80 | June 1886 |
| | 2 | 81-160 | Sept. 1886 |
| | 3 | 161-168 | Aug. 1887 |
| | 4 | 169-280 | Sept. 1889 |
| | 5 | 281-432 | Mar. 1890 |

Beddome, R. H., *The flora sylvatica for Southern India. . .* accompanied by a botanical manual, etc.

The complete work forms two volumes; unfortunately neither has a dated title-page or particulars of issue. The main work consists of plates each illustrating a single species and accompanied by a page of descriptive text (with arabic pagination) but there is also an independently paged 'Forester's Manual of Botany for Southern India' (with Roman pagination) giving a survey of families and keys to genera and plates, illustrating the 'Analysis of Genera', each plate with floral details of two to eight genera. The following particulars have been taken from a copy at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, which has the original wrappers preserved and their contents noted. No contemporary reviews have been noticed (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*).

| Parts | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1-3 | 1-36 | 1-36 | 1869 |
| 4-6 | 37-72, | 37-72, | 1870 |
| | F.M. i-xviii | An.Gen. 1-2 | |
| 7-14 | 73-168, | 73-168, | 1871 |
| | F.M. | An.Gen. 3-11 | |
| | xix-lxxxii | | |
| 15-24 | 169-288, | 169-288, | 1872 |
| | F.M. | An.Gen. 12-22 | |
| | lxxxiii-clxix | | |
| 25-27 | 289-325 | 289-325 | 1873 |
| | (326, 327?), | (326, 327?), | |
| | F.M. | An.Gen. 23-27 bis | |
| | clxxi-cxxxvii | | |
| 28 | (326, 327?) | 328-330 | 1873 |
| | 328-330, | | (late) |
| | F.M. cxxxvi | | or 1874 |
| | (of Add.) | | (early) |
| | -cxxxviii | | |

Bélangier, Ch., *Voyage aux Indes-Orientales . . . 1825-29.* *Botanique I. Phanérogames.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VII, 7 (1901) 390; *ibid.* 8 (1901) 494 (*non-bot.*); *J. Bot.* 39 (1901) 205.

Livr. 2 and 3 were issued in 1834 (Bibliogr. France), but apparently consisted of plates and wrappers.

In total 15 unnumbered plates of phanerogams were published, without text.

The 'Cryptogamie' by BÉLANGIER, BORY DE ST. VINCENT & MONTAGNE (*Botanique II*) is usually quoted 1846.

Bennett, J. J. & R. Brown, *Plantae javanicae rariores quas in insula Java, annis 1802-1818, legit et investigavit Thomas Horsfield.*

The following information, derived from HORSFIELD's correspondence, Linnean Society library accession records and contemporary reviews in *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, *Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser*, and *Gard. Chron.*, has been supplied by W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*).

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1 | 1-104 | 1-24 | 4-7 July 1838 |
| 2 | 105-196 | 25-40 | May 1840 |
| 3 | 197-238 | 41-45 | Nov. 1844 |
| 4 | 239-258, i-xvi, map | 46-50 | 8-31 May 1852 |

Bentham, G., *Plantae Hartwegianae.*
cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 154.

| Pages | Dates | Pages | Dates |
|---------|------------|---------|-----------|
| 1-16 | May 1839 | 201-208 | Oct. 1845 |
| 17-24 | June 1839 | 209-216 | Nov. 1845 |
| 25-40 | Feb. 1840 | 217-224 | Mar. 1846 |
| 41-72 | Mar. 1840 | 225-240 | Apr. 1846 |
| 73-80 | Feb. 1841 | 241-272 | May 1846 |
| 81-88 | Apr. 1841 | 273-284 | June 1846 |
| 89-104 | Jan. 1842 | 285-308 | Dec. 1848 |
| 105-112 | Feb. 1842 | 309-332 | Aug. 1849 |
| 113-128 | Dec. 1843 | 333-348 | Feb. 1857 |
| 129-152 | Dec. 1844 | 349-356 | Mar. 1857 |
| 153-184 | Aug. 1845 | 357-393 | Apr. 1857 |
| 185-200 | Sept. 1845 | | |

Note. The dates taken from footnotes on the sheets; possibly in reality dates of printing.

Bentham, G., *The botany of the voyage of H. M. S. Sulphur, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 154;
E. D. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 11 (1930) 243-244.

Usually quoted 1844 (the date on the title-page) although the last page of text (p. 182) is dated 'January 1846'. KUNTZE examined a copy with original wrappers at Berlin and TUCKER a similar one in the library of the Arnold Arboretum. The dates in brackets below have been supplied by W. T. STEARN and are those on which the parts are received by the Linnean Society of London, to which they were presented on publication (see p. 3 of this Introduction).

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------|--------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1-16 | 1-10 | 1844 (16 Jan. 1844) |
| 2 | 17-48 | 11-20 | 1844 (2 Apr. 1844) |
| 3 | 49-72 | 21-30 | 1844 (16 Aug. 1844) |
| 4 | 73-96 | 31-40 | 1844 (25 Oct. 1844) |
| 5 | 97-144 | 41-50 | 1845 (14 Apr. 1845) |
| 6 | 145-194 | 51-60 | 1846 (8 May 1846) |

(+ index)

Bentham, G., *Flora australiensis.*

cf. H. S. MARSHALL, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 3 (1937) 69-71.

| Vol. | Dates |
|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | May 30, 1863 |
| 2 | Oct. 5, 1864 |
| 3 | Jan. 5, 1867 |
| 4 | Dec. 16, 1868 |
| 5 | not later than Oct. 1870 |
| 6 | Sept. 23, 1873 |
| 7 | on or before Mar. 30, 1878 |

Bentham, G. & J. D. Hooker, *Genera plantarum.*
cf. *Genera plantarum.*

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-434, Addenda 435-439, Index 441-454, Consp. v-xii, Praemonenda (ending 'dabimus') | Aug. 1862 |
| | 2 | 433-725, Addenda 726, Index 727-734, Consp. Ord. Fasc. secundi (one page) | Oct. 1865 |
| | 3 | 721-1040, Consp. v-xv, Praemonenda (ending 'Octobri 1865') | Sept. or Oct. 1867 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-532, Addenda 535-537, Index 539-554, Consp. Ord. Dicot. Gamopet. Ovario infero | Apr. 1873 |
| | 2 | 533-1279, Consp. iii-viii | May 1876 |
| | 3 | 1-447, Addenda 448, Index 449-459, Consp. iii-vii | Feb. 1880 |
| | 2 | 447-1258, Consp. vii-xi | Apr. 1883 |

Note. The duplication of paging, whereby addenda and index concluding a part bear the same page-numbers as the first pages of descriptive text beginning the next part of the same volume, should be noted as new genera were published in these addenda; unfortunately they have sometimes been discarded by puzzled book-binders! The above information, supplied by W. T. STEARN, has been derived from parts as issued, BENTHAM's diary (at Kew), Linnean Society of London library accession records and contemporary notices in *Gard. Chron.*, *J. Bot.* (London), and *Nat. Novitates.*

Bentley, R. & H. Trimen, *Medicinal plants, etc.*

cf. B. L. BURTT, *Not. R. Bot. Gard. Edinb.* 21 (1953) 157-162.

| Part | Dates | Part | Dates |
|------|-------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 1 | Oct. 1875 | 22 | July 1877 |
| 2 | presumably Nov. 1875 | 23 | Aug. 1877 |
| 3 | Dec. 1875 | 24 | Sept. 1877 |
| 4 | Jan. 1876 | 25 | Oct. 1877 |
| 5 | Feb. 1876 | 26 | Nov. 1877 |
| 6 | Mar. 1876 | 27 | Nov. 1877 |
| 7 | Apr. 1876 | 28 | Jan. 1878 |
| 8 | May 1876 | 29 | Feb. 1878 |
| 9 | June 1876 | 30 | Mar. 1878 |
| 10 | July 1876 | 31 | Apr. 1878 |
| 11 | Aug. 1876 | 32 | (25 May 1878) |
| 12 | Sept. 1876 | 33 | 1878 |
| 13 | Oct. 1876 | 34 | 1878 |
| 14 | Nov. 1876 | 35 | 1878 |
| 15 | Dec. 1876 | 36 | (17 Dec. 1878) |
| 16 | Jan. 1877 | 37 | (7 Mar. 1879) |
| 17 | Feb. 1877 | 38 | 1879 |
| 18 | Mar. 1877 | 39 | (24 June 1879) |
| 19 | Apr. 1877 | 40 | 5 Sept. 1879 |
| 20 | May 1877 | 41 | (15 Dec. 1879) |
| 21 | June 1877 | 42 | (19 Feb. 1880) |
| | | | + Preface & title |

Vol. 2 (pp. 1-130, pls 143-265) is dated '1806' and probably most of it (pls 143-240) appeared in 1806, but parts (pls 241-265) in 1807.

The whole work was issued in 26 parts; their exact contents are uncertain, but usually each contained 10 plates. It merits further investigation (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*).

According to PRITZEL, Thes. Lit. Bot. 1872, the work was issued from 1803-07 in 26^{1/2} parts (M. J. VAN STEENIS-KR.).

Blanco, M., *Flora de Filipinas*. 3rd edition.
cf. E. D. MERRILL, Philip. J. Sc. C. Bot. 12 (1917) 113-116.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | 1-24 | | 1877 |
| 2 | 1-19 | 1-304 | 1878 |
| | | 20-28 | 305-419 |
| | | | (+ index) |
| 3 | 7 pts | | 1879 |
| 4 | 1A-12A | | 1880 |

Note. For part 13A-23A and 'Entrega ultima' see *sub* FERNANDEZ-VILLAR & NAVES.

Note. Dates have been ascertained from the wrappers; those in brackets are dates of receipt at the Edinburgh Museum.

The plates were not issued in numerical order; for full particulars on the plate numbers published in different parts, see Not. R. Bot. Gard. Edinb. *l.c.*

Blume, C. L., *Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch Indië*.

cf. H. C. D. DE WIT, Fl. Mal. Bull. no 4 (1948) 96-97 (see also *ibid.* p. 193).

Berg, O. K., *Revisio Myrtacearum Americae, etc.* (in *Linnaea* vol. 27, 29, and 30).

cf. I. URBAN, Bot. Jahrb. 19 (1894) 562.

| In vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|---------|-------|---------|------------|
| 27 | 1 | 1-128 | Nov. 1855 |
| | 2 & 3 | 129-384 | Jan. 1856 |
| | 4 | 385-512 | Feb. 1856 |
| 29 | 2 | 207-256 | June 1858 |
| | 3 | 257-264 | Sept. 1858 |
| 30 | 6 | 647-713 | Mar. 1861 |

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|-------|----------|---|
| 1 | 1-42 | Mar. 15-May 31 (prob. last week of May) 1825 |
| 2-9 | 48-484 | June 1-Dec. 7 (prob. 1st week of Dec.) 1825 |
| 10-12 | 487-636 | Dec. 7, 1825-Mar. 15, 1826 (prob. Jan.-Feb. 1826) |
| 13 | 638-730 | Dec. 7, 1825-Mar. 15, 1826 (prob. Feb. 1826) |
| 14-15 | 731-942 | July-Dec. 1826 |
| 16-17 | 944-1169 | Oct. 1826-Mar. 1827 |

Bergius, P. J., *Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonae Spei, etc.*

cf. T. A. SPRAGUE, Kew Bull. (1929) 88-89.

It is assumed that this work appeared in Sept. 1767 and before LINNÉ's *Mantissa* (see there).

Blume, C. L., *Tabellen en platen voor de Javaansche Orchideën*.

cf. H. C. D. DE WIT, Fl. Mal. Bull. no 4 (1948) 96-97.

The 6th instalment of the 'Bijdragen' was completed by this simultaneously issued atlas. It probably appeared in the first week of Dec. 1825 (see previous entry).

Billardière, J. J. H. de la, *Relation du voyage à la recherche de la Pérouse, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxxii.

Was published in the 8th year of the French Republic, usually converted into 1799. KUNTZE puts it at 1800 as the Republican year starts only at Sept. 22 of our Gregorian year.

Blume, C. L., *Enumeratio plantarum Javae, etc.* ed. 1830.

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxiv.
Evidently an unrevised new edition of 1827-28; for nomenclatural questions the date of the 1st edition is conclusive.

Billardière, J. J. H. de la, *Novae Hollandiae plantarum specimen*.

Vol. 1 (pp. 1-112, pls 1-142) is dated '1804' but judging from contemporary references it is probable that only the first part (pls 1-10) appeared in 1804, most (pls 11-120) in 1805, the rest (pls 121-142) in 1806.

Blume, C. L., *Flora Javae, etc.*

cf. B. H. DANSER, *Blumea* 3 (1939) 203-211; C. G. J. VAN STEFNIS, Fl. Mal. Bull. no 2 (1947) 49; *Blumea* 6 (1948) 263; H. C. D. DE WIT, Fl. Mal. Bull. no 5 (1949) 138-141.

| Families | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates | Vol. | Part | Probable date of issue | Pages | Plates |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------|---------|
| Rhizanthaeae | 1-2 | 1-26 | 1-6 | 5-8-1828 (p.25-26 on 3-1-1829) | 2 (1836) | 16-21 | Dec. 1838 (pl. 71-85 issued with pt 13-15) | 1-176 | 86-137 |
| Filices | 3-4 | 1-36 | 1-12 | 17- 1-1829 | | 22-24 | Oct. 1839 | | |
| Dipterocarpeae | 5-6 | 37-56 | 13-22 | 17- 3-1829 | 3 (1847) | 25-30 | Dec. 1842- April 1843 | 1-224 | 138-173 |
| Chloranthaeae | 7-8 | 1-24 | 1-6 | 2- 5-1829 | | 31-36 | Before May 1843 (DE WITT or Jan. 1849 (LORENTZ)) | | |
| Filices | 9-10 | 57-84 | 23-36 (not 26) | | 12- 5-1829 | 4 (1848) | 37-40 | Oct. 1849 | 1-75 |
| Cupuliferae | 11-12 | 1-24 | 1-12 | 3- 7-1829 | | | | | |
| Filices | 13-14 | 25-46 | 13-24 | 24- 7-1829 | | | | | |
| Myricaceae, | 15-16 | 85-112 | 37-47 | 31- 8-1829 | | | | | |
| Balsamifluae, | 17-18 | 1-8 | 1 | 17-10-1829 | | | | | |
| Juglandaeae | | 1-12 | 1-2 | | | | | | |
| Magnoliaceae | 19-20 | 1-40 | 1-12 | 25-11-1829 | | | | | |
| Anonaceae | 21-22 | 1-36 | 1-14 | 25- 1-1830 | | | | | |
| Filices | 23-24 | 37-56 | 15-27 | 18- 3-1830 | | | | | |
| Anonaceae | 25-27 | 113-152 | 48-65 | 14- 4-1830 | | | | | |
| Anonaceae | 28-29 | 57-80 | 28-39 | 30- 4-1830 | | | | | |
| Anonaceae, | 30-31 | 81-100 | 40-50 | 29- 5-1830 | | | | | |
| Schizandreae | 32-33 | 100-108 | 51-53 | 25- 6-1830 | | | | | |
| Loranthaeae | 34-35 | 1-24 | 1-16 | | 16- 8-1830 | | | | |
| Filices | 36-39 | 153-184 | 66-88 | 31- 8-1847 (not 68) | | | | | |
| Loranthaeae | 40 | 185-196 | 89-94 | 31- 3-1851 | | | | | |
| Orchideae | 41-42 | 25-40 | 17-28 | 31- 3-1851 | | | | | |
| 'Supplément' or 'Planches Inédites' | Ser. II vol. 1 | | | 1858 | | | | | |
| and 1883. | | | | | | | | | |

Blume, C. L., *Rumphia*, etc.

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxiv.

The dates are still incompletely known, especially for the volumes 2-4. Some additional data were found in Flora 18², 1835, 703-704; *ibid.* 19¹, 1836, Intell.-blatt no 1, p. 5-11; *ibid.* 20¹, 1837, Intell.-blatt no 2, p. 23-27; *ibid.* 21¹, 1838, 255; in Verzeichn. d. Bücher etc. in der J. C. Hinrichschen Buchhandlung in Leipzig, Jan.-Juni 1837, Juli-Dez. 1837, Jan.-Juni 1838; HEINSIUS, Allg. Bücherlexicon 9, 1846. Further Dr H. C. D. DE WITT searched the files of the 'Rijksarchief' in the Hague, and Dr R. LORENTZ of Teyler's Library at Haarlem found the accounts of the bookseller through whose intermediary Rumphia was bought for that institution.

| Vol. | Part | Probable date of issue | Pages | Plates |
|-------------|-------|--|-------|--------|
| 1 (1835) | 1-3 | First half of 1836 | 1-124 | 1-52 |
| | 4-6 | July or Aug. 1836 | | |
| | 7-9 | Nov. 1836 | | |
| | 10-12 | June or July 1837 | | |
| | 13-15 | Dec. 1837 (the plates belong to vol. 2)) | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 165-204 | 71-85 | |

Note. It was stated in literature that vol. 1 comprised 15 fascicles; as to the fascicles of the other volumes no pertinent data were found. The sets of fascicles are in accordance with the way in which they were received at Teyler's Library. About fasc. 31-36 there is a distinct discrepancy of the dates; DE WITT's date for vol. 3, pt 31-36 is not confirmed by the title-page date of BLUME: 1847.

Blume, C. L., *Museum botanicum*, etc.

cf. J. G. B. BEUMÉE, Fl. Mal. Bull. no 3 (1948) 69-70.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| 2 | 1 | 5-16 | Jan. 1849 |
| | 2 | 17-32 | Mar. 1849 |
| | 3 | 33-48 | Apr. 1849 |
| | 4 | 49-64 | Apr. 15, 1849 |
| | 5 | 65-80 | May 1, 1849 |
| | 6 | 81-96 | June 1, 1849 |
| | 7 | 97-112 | Aug. 1849 |
| | 8 | 113-128 | Oct. 1849 |
| | 9 | 129-144 | Dec. 1849 |
| | 10 | 145-160 | Jan. 1850 |
| | 11 | 161-176 | Feb. 1850 |
| | 12 | 177-192 | Mar. 1850 |
| | 13 | 193-208 | Apr. 1850 |
| | 14 | 209-224 | May 1850 |
| | 15 | 225-240 | June 1850 |
| | 16 | 241-256 | July 1850 |
| | 17 | 257-272 | Sept. 1850 |
| | 18 | 273-288 | Oct. 1850 |
| | 19 | 289-304 | Nov. 1850 |
| | 20 | 305-320 | Dec. 1850 |
| | 21 | 321-336 | ... 1851 |
| | 22 | 337-352 | ... 1851 |
| | 23 | 353-368 | ... 1851 |
| | 24 | 369-396 | ... 1851 |
| 1-8 | 1-128 | Feb. 1856 | |
| 9-12 | 129-192 | May 1856 | |
| 13 | 193-208 | ... 1856 | |
| 14 | 209-224 | ... 1856 | |
| 15 | 225-240 | ... 1856 | |
| 16 | 241-256 | ... 1856 | |

Blume, C. L., *Mélanges botaniques I-II*.

cf. Anonymous review in Flora 41 (1858) 254-256; and request of MIQUEL in Bot. Zeit. 14 (1856) 176.

Two loose-leaved parts appeared, the first dated Aug. 1, 1855, the second Sept. 1, 1855. On the title-page it was mentioned that it could not be bought at the bookseller's.

In 1857 C. MUELLER in Walp. Ann. 4, p. 642-644 published descriptions referring to BLUME's *Mél. Bot.*, which were later copied by MIQUEL (*Fl. Ind. Bat. I*, 1, 1858, p. 1084-1085). MUELLER's data are more complete than those of the anonymous account of the contents of the *Mélanges* in *Flora l.c.*, but on the other hand he does refer to species only, *not mentioning any page numbers!* It still seems doubtful whether MUELLER actually saw a copy.

Evidently no copy of this work is present in Dutch libraries. As it is supposed that at least some people in Germany saw one, a request was made to German libraries, but no copy was located.

It must have been most annoying to MIQUEL, when starting his *Fl. Ind. Bat.*, to have BLUME publishing new species *etc.* of the same region without being able to get hold of a copy of the '*Mélanges*', which were privately published. And he certainly never got hold of one, otherwise he would have referred to it somewhere else. If BLUME had distributed copies privately, there would have been a good chance that some day one would have come into MIQUEL's hands. BLUME has apparently, for reasons unknown to me, distributed no copies at all. No trace of any copy of the '*Mélanges*' has ever turned up, neither at Leyden nor elsewhere. BLUME might have suppressed it after an unpagged proof (*vide* 'die losen Blätter' mentioned in *Flora l.c.*) was drawn.

Another possibility is that the '*Mélanges*' formed the text of 2 instalments intended for the '*Museum botanicum*', as it is a remarkable coincidence that the treatment of the Malaysian *Chrysobalaneeae* in the *Mus. Bot.* 2 (Feb. 1856) 90-99 is confined to *Parinarium* and does not contain any reference to the '*Mélanges*' which dealt mostly with *Chrysobalaneeae*, *Broussonetia* and *Cunoniaceae*, and were dated Aug.-Sept. 1855, that is half a year earlier! I did not find any other reference of BLUME himself to his '*Mélanges*'.

From the inferences mentioned it is clear, that the issue was suppressed before having been distributed. The new names of the '*Mélanges*' date therefore, from their publication by MUELLER in WALPERS, Ann. 4 (1857) and the abstract in *Flora* 41 (1858).

C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS

Boeckeler, O., *Die Cyperaceen des Königlichen Herbariums zu Berlin.*

cf. H. K. SVENSON, *Rhodora* 41 (1939) 313.

Appeared in scattered numbers of the journal '*Linnaea*'.

| Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 35 (1867-1868) | 397-512 513-612 | wrapper lacking Nov. 1868 |

| Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 36 (1869-1870) | 271-384 385-512 691-768 | Jan. 1870 Apr. 1870 Dec. 1870 |
| 37 (1871-1873) | 1-544 545-647 | Feb. 1871 Sept. 1873 |
| 38 (1874) | 223-256 257-384 385-512 | wrapper lacking May 1874 July 1874 |
| 39 (1875) | 513-544 1-152 | wrapper lacking Feb. 1875 |
| 40 (1876) | 327-384 385-452 | Aug. 1876 Dec. 1876 |
| 41 (1877) | 145-192 193-288 289-356 | Feb. 1877 Apr. 1877 Aug. 1877 |

Boissier, E., *Diagnoses plantarum orientaliu novarum.*

cf. G. A. PRITZEL, *Thes. Lit. Bot.* (1872) 33;
O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxiv.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 76 pp. | 1842 |
| | 2 | 115 pp. | 1843 |
| | 3 | 60 pp. | 1843 |
| | 4 | 86 pp. | 1844 |
| | 5 | 91 pp. | 1844 |
| | 6 | 136 pp. | 1845 |
| | 7 | 130 pp. | 1846 |
| 2 | 8 | 128 pp. | 1849 |
| | 9 | 131 pp. | 1849 |
| | 10 | 122 pp. | 1849 |
| | 11 | 136 pp. | 1849 |
| | 12 | 120 pp. | 1853 |
| | 13 | 114 pp. | 1853 |
| 3 | (+ index) | | |
| | 1 | 120 pp. | 1853 |
| | 2 | 125 pp. | 1856 |
| | 3 | 177 pp. | 1856 |
| | 4 | 146 pp. | 1859 |
| | 5 | 118 pp. | 1856 |
| 6 | 148 pp. | 1859 | |
| | (+ index) | | |

Boissier, E., *Flora orientalis, etc.*

cf. P. H. DAVIS, *Kew Bull.* (1949) 426.

Volumes 4 and 5 are found in libraries bearing the dates 1879 and 1884 respectively. They were published as follows:

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|----------|-----------|
| 4 | 1 | 1-280 | 1875 |
| | 2 | 281-1276 | 1879 |
| 5 | 1 | 1-428 | July 1882 |
| | 2 | 429-868 | Apr. 1884 |

Bonnier, G. E. M. & R. Douin, *Flore complète, illustrée . . . de France, Suisse et Belgique.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 2 (1950) 212-215.

| Vol. | Part | Dates |
|------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | 1-10 | July 1911-July 1912 |
| 2 | 11-20 | ? end of 1912-July 1913 |
| 3 | 21-30 | 1913-July 1914 |
| 4 | 31-40 | up to Jan. 1921 |
| 5 | 41-50 | up to Jan. 1922 |
| 6 | 51-60 | up to Feb. 1923 |
| 7 | 61-70 | up to Sept. 1924 |
| 8 | 71-80 | up to Mar. 1926 |
| 9 | 81-90 | up to July 1927 |
| 10 | 91-100 | 1928-Apr. 1929 |
| 11 | 101-110 | 1929-Dec. 1931 |
| 12 | 111-120 | 1932-1934 |
| 13 | Table générale ... Corrections et Additions | Apr. 1935 |

Note. More extensive particulars can be found in STEARN's paper.

Bonpland, A. J. A. G., Description des plantes rares cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Agr. Arb. 23 (1942) 110-111.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1-16 | 1-6 | Nov. or Dec. 1812 |
| 2 | 17-32 | 7-12 | Aug. or Sept. 1813 |
| 3 | 33-48 | 13-18 | Jan. 1814 |
| 4 | 49-60 | 19-24 | Nov. or Dec. 1814 |
| 5 | 61-76 | 25-30 | Apr. or May 1815 |
| 6 | 77-88 | 31-36 | June or July 1815 |
| 7 | 89-100 | 37-42 | June or July 1816 |
| 8 | 101-120 | 43-48 | Aug. or Sept. 1816 |
| 9 | 121-144 | 49-54 | Oct. or Nov. 1816 |
| 10 | 145-152 | 55-60 | Nov. or Dec. 1816 |
| 11 | 153-157 | 61-64 | Mar. or Apr. 1817 |

Botanische Jahrbücher.

cf. J. BRITTEN, J. Bot. 39 (1901) 237.

In a supplement to vol. 26, Beibl. 61 (1899) 5-8, a list of the dates of each part of the preceding twenty-five volumes is given. In later volumes the date of each of the parts composing the volume is given on the back of the title-page.

Botanisk Tidsskrift vol. 17.

See *sub* KIAERSKOU, Myrtaceae.

Breda, J. G. S. van, Genera et species Orchidacearum, etc.

cf. H. C. D. DE WIT, Fl. Mal. Bull. 6 (1950) 165-167.

| Part | Dates | Part | Dates |
|------|------------------------|------|---------------|
| 1 | Nov. 18, 1828 | 3 | Aug. 15, 1829 |
| 2 | prob. 1st half of 1829 | | |

Brongniart, A. Th., Botanique (Phanérogamie) du Voyage ... sur la Coquille.

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII, 7 (1901) 391-392; J. Bot. 39 (1901) 206; J. MAIDEN, J. & Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W. 44 (1910) 140-142.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|-------|---------|-----------|
| 7 | 1-40 | July 1829 |
| 8 | 41-88 | Mar. 1831 |
| 9 | 89-104 | June 1831 |
| 10 | 105-136 | Mar. 1832 |
| 11-14 | 137-200 | July 1834 |
| ? 15 | 201-232 | ? |

Note. Evidently there are copies containing 200 pp. and others with 232 pp.; in both cases the work ends abruptly.

Brown, R., On the Asclepiadeae, a natural order of plants separated from the Apocineae of Jussieu (in Mem. Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc. vol. 1, p. 12-78).

cf. D. P. ROGERS, Taxon 2 (1953) 181-182; A. A. BULLOCK in Kew Bull. (1953) 64-65.

As some new genera are described, the question arose whether the date of publication of these is 1809 or 1811. In the absence of proof that this volume of the Memoirs (dated 1811, but bearing the phrase for 1808, -9, -10) was distributed in parts, 1811 is accepted by ROGERS as the correct date. BULLOCK, however, accepts 1809 as reprints exist of BROWN's paper and such reprints of other papers in the Wernerian Natural History Society's Memoirs were issued before publication of the whole volume.

Brown, R., Prodrum florae Novae Hollandiae et insulae Van-Diemen.

cf. J. BRITTEN, J. Bot. 45 (1907) 247.

Published early in 1810 (March to May).

Browne, Patrick, Civil and Natural History of Jamaica.

cf. A. B. RENDLE, J. Bot. 50 (1912) 129.

The 1st edition appeared in 1756. I do not know why RENDLE states that 'the Rules of nomenclature do not allow his new names to take precedence of or compete with subsequently published names.' This is possibly due to the fact that BROWNE did not employ the binomial system. As a matter of fact he provided the species with numbers, and not with specific epithets. However, he recognized genera and species, and many times he cites LINNAEUS's Sp. Pl. He did not give generic descriptions, but as far as his genera are monospecific the generic names are perfectly legitimate under Art. 50 of the Rules. The Rules also recognize their legitimacy, otherwise none ought to have been rejected and none ought to have been conserved. Cf. Code (1952) p. 87 *no* 358 and p. 136 *no* 8399.—VAN STEENIS.

Bunge, A. von, Enumeratio plantarum quas in China Boreali collegit, etc.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Bot. 79 (1941) 63-64.

This paper was read to the Académie Impériale des Sciences at St Petersburg on 7 March 1832, but the title-page of the Mém. Savant. Étrang. Acad. Sc. St-Petersbourg vol. 2 (occupying p. 75-148) is dated '1835'. It certainly was issued before the end of 1833, as at that time BUNGE's

paper had reached Geneva. STEARN accepts March 1833 as its date of issue.

Cambessèdes, J., *Plantae rariores, etc.* (in vol. 4 of V. JACQUEMONT, *Voyage dans l'Inde*).

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VII, 8 (1901) 334.

The botanical part of vol. 4 was published in 1844. It is accompanied by Atlas II (1844).

Candolle, A. P. de, *Plantarum historia succulentarum*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, *Cactus & Succ. J.*, G. B. 7 (1938) 37, footnote.

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 1-6 | Dec. 1798 or Jan. 1799 |
| 2-4 | 7-24 | 1799 |
| 5-9 | 25-54 | 1800 |
| 10 | 55-60 | Dec. 1800 or Jan. 1801 |
| 11-14 | 61-84 | 1801 |
| 15 | 85-90 | 1801 or 1802 |
| 16-18 | 91-108 | 1802 |
| 19-24 | 109-138 | 1803 |
| 25-28 | 139-159 | 1804 or 1805 |
| 29-31 | (160-182, unnumbered) | 1829 |

Candolle, A. P. de, *Regni vegetabilis systema naturale*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 79 (1941) 25-27.

| Vol. | Dates |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | early Nov. 1817 |
| 2 | late May 1821 |

Candolle, A. P. & A. de, *Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxv; *ibid.* 3² (1898) 154-155; W. T. STEARN, *Candollea* 8 (1939-41) 1-4.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Approximate date of issue |
|-----------------|------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1 | | | mid Jan. 1824 |
| 2 | | | mid Nov. 1825 |
| 3 | | | mid Mar. 1828 |
| 4 | | | late Sept. 1830 |
| 5 | | | early Oct. 1836 |
| 6 | | | early Jan. 1838 |
| 7 ¹ | | | late Apr. 1838 |
| 7 ² | | | late Dec. 1839 |
| 8 | | | mid Mar. 1844 |
| 9 | | | early Jan. 1845 |
| 10 | | | early Apr. 1846 |
| 11 | | | late Nov. 1847 |
| 12 | | | early Nov. 1848 |
| 13 ¹ | | | mid May 1852 |
| 13 ² | | | early May 1849 |
| 14 | 1 | 1-492 | mid Oct. 1856 |
| | 2 | 493-706 | late Nov. 1857 |
| 15 ¹ | | | early May 1864 |
| 15 ² | 1 | 1-188 | late Jan. 1862 |
| | 2 | 189-1286 | late Aug. 1866 |
| 16 ¹ | | | mid Nov. 1869 |

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Approximate date of issue |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---|
| 16 ² | 1 | 1-160 | late Dec. 1864 |
| | 2 | 161-691 | mid July 1868 |
| | | | mid Oct. 1873 |
| 17 | | | |
| 17, p. 323-493 | | | contains a general index to the genera and families. The complete index by H. W. BUEK, was published in parts, viz: to vols 1-4 early in 1843 |
| | | 5-7 ¹ | Oct. 1840 |
| | | 7 ² -13 | late in 1858 |
| | | | or early in 1859 |
| | 14-17 | | 1874 (by Aug.) |

Note. Not all sets of the *Prodromus* possess BUEK's keys, in which a number of new names were proposed.

Carrière, E. A., *Traité général des Conifères, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Calc.* 150th Annivers. vol. (1942) 115.

Issued June 1855.

Cavanilles, A. J., *Monadelphiae classis dissertationes decem.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxvi.

| Part | Pages | Part |
|------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 | 1-48 | 1785 |
| 2 | Up to p. 106 + 4 pp. App. | 1786 |
| 3-4 | Up to p. 266 | 1787 |
| 5-6 | Up to p. 354 | 1788 |
| 7-8 | Up to p. 414 | 1789 |
| 9-10 | Up to p. 464 | 1790 |

Chapman, A. W., *Flora of the Southern United States, etc.*

cf. E. D. MERRILL, *J. South. Appal. Bot. Club* 13 (1948) 61-70.

1st ed., i-xxxvii + 1-621 pp., 1860.
2nd ed., i-xxxviii + 1-698 pp., 1883.—The text up to p. 602 is the same as that of the 1st ed., but a supplement, p. 603-673, with an index to that supplement, p. 695-698, was added.

2nd ed., i-xxxviii + 1-724 pp., 1892. Reprint of the 2nd ed. to which was added a second supplement, p. 655-703. The title-page of this issue is undated, and the copyright date is 1883; at the end of the preface, p. vi, is a statement explaining the reasons for publishing the 2nd supplement, dated Aug. 10, 1892. Thus 1892 may safely be accepted as the year of publication of this second issue of the 2nd ed.

3rd ed., i-xxxix, 1-655 pp., 1897. Actually a new work, for the type was entirely reset.

Colla, L., *Herbarium pedemontanum etc.*

cf. R. PICHI-SERMOLLI, *Webbia* 8 (19 1) 130-140.

| Vol. | Plates | Title page date | Probable date of issue |
|------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | | 1830 | Dec. 1833 |
| 2 | | 1834 | July 1834 |
| 3 | | 1834 | Jan.-Feb. 1835 |
| 4 | fasc. 1 | 1835 | Aug. 1835 (2nd half) |
| 5 | fasc. 2 | 1836 | Apr. 1836 |
| 6 | | 1836 | Nov.-Dec. 1836 |
| 7 | | 1837 | summer or autumn 1837 |
| 8 | fasc. 3 | 1837 | summer or autumn 1837 |

Note. PICHI-SERMOLLI listed the species described by COLLA on *l.c.* p. 134-139, 410-411.

Colla, L., *Plantae rariores in regionibus chilensibus, etc.* (in Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino vol. 37-39).

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxvi; R. PICHI-SERMOLLI, *Webbia* 8 (1951) 123-130, 134-140; *ibid.* 8 (1952) 407-411.

| In vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Date of volume |
|---------|------|-------|--------|----------------------------------|
| 37 | 1 | 41-85 | 1-20 | last months of 1834 ¹ |
| | 2 | | | |
| | 3 | | | |
| 38 | 4 | 1-42 | 21-34 | Nov.-Dec. 1835 |
| | 5 | | | |
| | 6 | | | |
| 39 | 7 | 1-55 | 48-75 | Apr. 1837 ² |

The same parts with corresponding plates issued as reprints:

| Part | Pages | Date of reprint |
|------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | without indication | 1-47 before autumn 1833 ¹ |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | with indication fasc. 2 | 1-42 2nd half of 1834 (before corresponding vol.) |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | with indication fasc. 6 | 1-27 distributed in 1837 (later than corresponding volume) |
| 7 | indicated fasc. ult. | 1-55 early months of 1837 ² |

Note. For the respective species see lists by PICHI-SERMOLLI in *l.c.* p. 134-139, 410-411. The dates given by KUNTZE (not mentioned here) are the dates of reading at seven different meetings of the 'Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino'!

Cosson, E. St. Ch., *Compendium florae atlanticae* . . . , etc.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1, part 5 (1938) 148-149.

(1) G. SAVI already published the diagnoses in *Nuov. Giorn. Litt.* 24 (autumn 1832) 143-148. Species listed by PICHI-SERMOLLI in *l.c.* p. 410-411.

(2) Species earlier described in COLLA, *Herb. Pedem.* vol. 5 and 6.

| Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|------|-------------|------------|
| 1 | 265 pp. | Sept. 1881 |
| 2 | cvi+367 pp. | Nov. 1887 |

Cosson, E. St. Ch. & G. Baratte, *Illustrationes florae atlanticae*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1, part 5 (1938) 149-150; E. D. MERRILL, J. Arn. Arb. 22 (1941) 455-456.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-36 | 1-25 | Sept. 1882 |
| | | | | (Oct. 10) |
| | | | | Aug. 1884 |
| 3 | 73-120 | 51-73 | 74-98 | Dec. 1888 |
| | | | | (Jan.-Feb. 1889) |
| 4 | 121-159 | 74-98 | | Oct. 1890 |
| 2 | 5 | 7-42 | 99-123 | Feb. 1892 |
| | | | | (April) |
| | | | | Nov. 1893 |
| 6 | 43-83 | 124-148 | 149-175 | (Nov.-Dec.) |
| | | | | May 1897 |
| 7 | 1-6, | 83-125 | | (July-Aug.) |
| | | | | |

Note. The first date mentioned is taken from the original fascicle cover by MERRILL, the dates in brackets have been derived by STEARN from a critical search of records and reviews.

Cosson, E. St. Ch. & M. Ch. Durieu de Maisonneuve, *Flore d'Algérie. II. Phanérogamie. Groupe des Glumacées* (in: *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie*).

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VII, 8 (1901) 162; W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 79 (1941) 116-117.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 1-120 | prob. May or June 1855 |
| 2 | 121-241 | prob. Nov. or Dec. 1855 |
| 3 | 241-330 | Jan. 1868 (or late 1867) |
| | + i-cx | |

Atlas containing 90 coloured plates was published between 1846-1849 with annotated list (publ. 1868). According to A. REHDER (*Bradley Bibliogr.* 1, 1911, 484) some copies are dated 1850. No descriptive text issued, but plates with *floral diagnoses*. Latin diagnoses of 39 species were published in advance in DUCHARTRE, *Revue Botanique* 1 (1846) 359-368, and *ibid.* 2 (1847) 424-439.

Coyte, W. B., *Hortus botanicus Gippovicensis, etc.*
cf. C. D. SHERBORN, J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1 (1938) 142.

Received by the *Gentlem. Magazine* in June 1796 (see *Review* on p. 500).

Curtis, W., *Flora Londinensis, etc.*

cf. B. D. JACKSON, *J. Bot.* 19 (1881) 309-310; *ibid.* 54 (1916) 153-164 (index); W. A. CLARKE, *J. Bot.* 33 (1895) 112; *ibid.* 37 (1899) 390-395 (list

of the plates); G. C. DRUCE, Bot. Soc. & Exch. Cl. Br. Isles Rep. for 1917, 4 (1917) 432; *ibid.* 5 (1919) 412-414; F. N. WILLIAMS, J. Bot. 57 (1919) 100; W. T. STEARN, in FEDDE, Rep. 45 (1938) 216-217.

Published in 6 fascicles, each containing 72 plates, issued in numbers of 6 plates.

| Part | No | Dates |
|------|-------|---|
| 1 | 1 | May 1775 |
| | 2-12 | before July 1777 |
| 2 | 13-24 | 1777-1778 |
| 3 | 25-36 | (no 32 after Oct. 1780) |
| 4 | 37-48 | (no 39 end of 1781) |
| 5 | 49-60 | ?1783-Nov. 1788 |
| 6 | 61-64 | dated Jan. 1, 1791, prob. published before that date. |
| | 65 | March 1791 |
| | 66 | Dec. 1, 1791 |
| | 67 | prob. 1792 or 1793 (last no quoted by SIBTHORP in Fl. Oxon. 1794) |
| | 68 | in or before 1794 |
| | 69 | |
| | 70 | |
| | 71 | |
| | 72 | prob. 1795 1798 |

Note. CURTIS's name of *Poa procumbens* has priority over *Poa rupestris* WITHERING (see DRUCE in *l.c.* 4, 1917, 432-434).

For nos 65-67 DRUCE's dates which are earlier than those of WILLIAMS, are accepted here.

Decaisne, J., *Plantes vasculaires* (in DUMONT D'URVILLE, Voyage au Pôle Sud... sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, etc. Botanique. Vol. 2).

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII, 7 (1901) 390-391.

Issued in 1853. See for the Atlas sub HOMBRON & JACQUINOT.

Decaisne, J., *Botanique* (in DU PETIT-THOUARS, Voyage de La Vénus, vol. 5, part 2).

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII, 8 (1901) 492.

All the plates of Botany were out by 1855, and possibly 1846; the text was issued Sept. 3, 1864.

De Candolle, cf. CANDOLLE, DE.

Delile, A. R., *Énumération des plantes recueillies par MM. Ferret et Gallinier* (in: Voyage en Abyssinie... par MM. Ferret et Gallinier, vol. 3).

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII, 8 (1901) 161.

The 3rd volume, comprising plants, mammals, and part of the birds (p. 85 up to 224), are considered to date from 1848.

The plants are described on p. 85-163. The work is evidently accompanied by an Atlas, dated Paris 1847-48.

Desfontaines, R. L., *Flora atlantica, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1, part 5 (1938) 147-148.

| Vol. | Part | Pages and plates | Dates |
|------|------|---|------------|
| 1 | 1 | p. 1-'Triandria Digynia' (part), pl. 1-30 | Apr. 1798 |
| | 2 | 'Triandra Digynia' (part)-'Pentandria Digynia' (part), pl. 31-60 | June 1798 |
| | 3 | 'Pentandria Digynia' (part)-'Hexandria Monogynia' (part), pl. 61-90 | July 1798 |
| | 4 | 'Hexandria Monogynia' (part)-p. 444, pl. 91-120 | Sept. 1798 |
| 2 | 5 | p. 1-80, pl. 121-150 | Oct. 1798 |
| | 6 | p. 81-'Diadelphia Decandria' (part), pl. 151-180 | Nov. 1798 |
| | 7 | 'Diadelphia Decandria' (part)-'Polyadelphia Polyandria' (part), pl. 181-210 | Feb. 1799 |
| | 8 | 'Polyadelphia Polyandria' (part)-p. ?, pl. 211-240 | June 1799 |
| | 9 | p. ?-458, pl. 241-261 | July 1799 |

The original title-pages are inaccurate or misleading; copies agreeing as to text and plates often differ in the dating of their title-pages.

Desvaux, A. N., *Journal de botanique, appliqué à l'agriculture, à la pharmacie, à la médecine, et aux arts.*

cf. E. D. MERRILL, J. Arn. Arb. 28 (1947) 247-250.

| Vol. | Part and Dates |
|--------------------|--|
| 1 | 1813 (possibly Jan.-June). |
| 2 | 1813 (possibly July-Dec.). |
| 3, 4 parts, part 5 | 1814. not before Feb. 1816! Vol. 3 is incomplete. All but one set Dr MERRILL saw, ended abruptly with p. 192; the set in the library of N.Y. Bot. Garden contains p. 193-240, indicated as number 5, May 1814. A footnote on p. 197 indicates, however, that it was not published before Feb. 1816. Dr MERRILL never saw a reference to an existing copy of part 6 of this volume. |
| 4 | 1814 |
| 5 | Was planned for 1815, but was never issued. |

Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles.

cf. A. H. G. CASSINI, Opuscules Phytologiques 3 (1834) 145-162; C. D. SHERBORN, Index Animalium 1801-50, I (1922) xliiv; W. T. STEARN *in litt.* (Nov. 1953).

| Vol. | Dates |
|----------|-------------------------|
| 1 Suppl. | Oct. 1816 (Oct. 1816) |
| 2 " | Oct. 1816 (Oct. 1816) |
| 3 " | Dec. 1816 (Jan. 1817) |
| 4 " | Dec. 1816 (Jan. 1817) |
| 5 " | Mar. 1817 (Mar. 1817) |
| 6 " | May 1817 (May 1817) |
| 7 " | May 1817 (May 1817) |
| 8 " | Aug. 1817 (Aug. 1817) |
| 9 " | Dec. 1817 (Dec. 1817) |
| 10 " | May 1818 (May 1818) |
| 11 " | Dec. 1818 (Jan. 1819) |
| 12 " | Dec. 1818 (?) |
| 13 " | July 1819 (July 1819) |
| 14 " | Aug. 1819 (Aug. 1819) |
| 15 " | Nov. 1819 (Nov. 1819) |
| 16 " | Apr. 1820 (Apr. 1820) |
| 17 " | July 1820 (July 1820) |
| 18 " | Apr. 1821 (Apr. 1821) |
| 19 " | Jan. 1821 (Jan. 1821) |
| 20 " | June 1821 (June 1821) |
| 21 " | Sept. 1821 (Sept. 1821) |
| 22 " | Dec. 1821 (Dec. 1821) |
| 23 " | Nov. 1822 (Dec. 1822) |
| 24 " | Aug. 1822 (Aug. 1822) |
| 25 " | Nov. 1822 (Nov. 1822) |
| 26 " | May 1823 (June 1823) |
| 27 " | June 1823 (July 1823) |
| 28 " | Sept. 1823 (Sept. 1823) |
| 29 " | Dec. 1823 (Dec. 1823) |
| 30 " | May 1824 (May 1824) |
| 31 " | Aug. 1824 (Aug. 1824) |
| 32 " | Nov. 1824 (Nov. 1824) |
| 33 " | Dec. 1824 (Jan. 1825) |
| 34 " | Apr. 1825 (June 1825) |
| 35 " | Oct. 1825 (Oct. 1825) |
| 36 " | Oct. 1825 (Oct. 1825) |
| 37 " | Dec. 1825 (May 1826) |
| 38 " | Dec. 1825 (Apr. 1826) |
| 39 " | Apr. 1826 (Apr. 1826) |
| 40 " | June 1826 (June 1826) |
| 41 " | June 1826 (Sept. 1826) |
| 42 " | Aug. 1826 (Sept. 1826) |
| 43 " | Sept. 1826 (Sept. 1826) |
| 44 " | Dec. 1826 (Jan. 1827) |
| 45 " | Feb. 1827 (Feb. 1827) |
| 46 " | Apr. 1827 (May 1827) |
| 47 " | May 1827 (June 1827) |
| 48 " | June 1827 (July 1827) |
| 49 " | Sept. 1827 (Oct. 1827) |
| 50 " | Nov. 1827 (Nov. 1827) |
| 51 " | Dec. 1827 (June 1828) |
| 52 " | Mar. 1828 (Apr. 1828) |
| 53 " | May 1828 (June 1828) |
| 54 " | Apr. 1829 (Apr. 1829) |
| 55 " | Aug. 1828 (Aug. 1828) |
| 56 " | Sept. 1828 (Oct. 1828) |
| 57 " | Dec. 1828 (Jan. 1829) |
| 58 " | Feb. 1829 (Mar. 1829) |
| 59 " | June 1829 (no record) |
| 60 " | June 1830 (July 1830) |

Note. Vols 1-3 were issued in 1804; 'vol. 4, 5 and a few copies of 6 were issued in 1805-06;

publication was then suspended till 1816, when these volumes were brought up to date by means of supplements, and the work was completed' [Cat. Books Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 1, p. 458]. The dates given first above are those recorded by the Parisian botanist A. H. G. CASSINI, who contributed numerous articles on Compositae; they are followed (in brackets) by the dates as ascertained by C. D. SHERBORN from other evidence (reviews, *etc.*), CASSINI's contemporary account being unknown to SHERBORN. Their close agreement, with rarely more than a month's divergence, shows CASSINI's record to be trustworthy, since reviews and announcements are sometimes delayed (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*).

Domin, K., Beiträge zur Flora und Pflanzengeographie Australiens (Bibl. Bot. Heft 89).

cf. C. G. J. VAN STEENIS, Fl. Mal. Bull. 5 (1949) 137.

| Part | Pages | Dates | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|----------------------|-------|------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 1-90 (555-644) | 1921 | 4 | 287-382 (841-936) | 1927 |
| 2 | 91-186 (645-740) | 1925 | 5 | 383-478 (937-1032) | 1928 |
| 3 | 187-286 (741-840) | 1926 | 6 | 479-763 (1033-1417) | 1929 |

Don, D., Prodrum florae nepalensis, *etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxvii; W. T. STEARN, J. Arn. Arb. 26 (1945) 168.

Date of publication 1 Feb. 1825.

Don, G., Monograph of the genus *Allium* (in Mem. Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc. vol. 6).

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Bot. 74 (1936) 322-323.

The paper was read to the Society on April 22, 1826, but the title-page of the entire volume is dated 1832. The latter date was accepted by several authors, including E. D. MERRILL (Comm. Loureiro's Fl.). In fact it was published in 1827 and probably early in that year, certainly by May 1827.

Don, G., A general system of gardening and botany: *etc.*

cf. T. A. SPRAGUE, Kew Bull. (1925) 311-312.

The dates given below are derived from notices in Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser, the Literary Gazette and the library accession records of the Linnean and Horticultural Societies of London (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*).

| Vol. | Dates | Vol. | Dates |
|------|-----------------|------|---|
| 1 | early Aug. 1831 | 4 | probably the greater portion appeared in 1837 and only the last part (contents uncertain) between 8 Mar. & 8 Apr. 1838. |
| 2 | Oct. 1832 | | |
| 3 | 8-15 Nov. 1834 | | |

Note. The first three volumes were first published as entire volumes, then re-issued in parts for

the benefit of the gardeners unable to buy a whole volume at a time, but the fourth volume was first issued in parts, then as an entire volume; unfortunately the contents and dates of these parts are still unknown. SPRAGUE (*l.c.* p. 312-315) gave a list of some of WALLICH's and ROXBURGH's *nomina nuda*, which were validated by descriptions in DON's General system, and of new species and new combinations proposed in the same work.

Donn, J., *Hortus Cantabrigiensis, etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1938) 142.

In July 1798 received by the *Gentlem. Magazine* (see *Review* on p. 597).

Drake del Castillo, E., *Illustrationes florae insularum maris pacifici.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 7 (1939) 202.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Approximate date of issue |
|------|---------|--------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 1-32 | 1-10 | March 1886 |
| 2 | 33-48 | 11-20 | July or Aug. 1886 |
| 3 | 49-64 | 21-30 | June 1887 |
| 4 | 65-80 | 31-40 | May 1888 |
| 5 | 81-104 | 41-50 | July 1889 |
| 6 | 105-216 | | July 1890 |
| 7 | 217-458 | | July or Aug. 1892 |

Duhamel de Monceau, H. L., *Traité des arbres et arbustes, etc.* 2nd ed. ('Nouveau Duhamel').

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 2 (1921) 181-182; *ibid.* 3 (1922) 227.

7 Volumes issued in 83 livraisons from 1800-1819. The original work appears to be very rare; it was reissued about 1852 with partly differing title-pages and without dates.

| Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 264, iv | 1800-01 |
| 2 | 244, v | 1804 |
| 3 | 234, iv | 1806 |
| 4 | 240, 4 | 1809 |
| 5 | 330, 4 | 1812 |
| 6 | 266, 6 | 1815 |
| 7 | 252, 7 | 1819 |

Note. TUCKER has not investigated the contents and dates of issue of the parts, although (according to W. T. STEARN *in litt.*) French journals of this periodical contain many references to them; hence the dates above are approximate only.

Dumont d'Urville, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe.*

cf. A. RICHARD.

Dumont d'Urville, *Voyage au Pôle Sud . . . sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée.*

cf. HOMBRON & JACQUINOT, and DECAISNE.

Duperrey, L. J., *Voyage autour du monde . . . sur la corvette la Coquille.*

cf. A. TH. BRONGNIART.

Du Petit-Thouars, A. A., *Voyage de la Vénus.*
cf. DECAISNE.

Du Petit-Thouars, L. M. A., *Plantes des îles de l'Afrique australe formant des genres nouveaux, etc.* or alternative titles.

cf. B. B. WOODWARD, *J. Bot.* 38 (1900) 394; W. P. HIERN, *J. Bot.* 38 (1900) 492-493.

| Part | Plates | Probable dates |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| 1 | 1-4 | 1804 |
| 2 | 5-8 | 1804 |
| | 9-12 | 1805 |
| 3 | 13-18 | 1806 |
| 4 | 19-24 | 1807 |
| (94 evidently a printer's error) | | |

Du Petit-Thouars, L. M. A., *Genera nova madagascariensia, etc.*

cf. B. B. WOODWARD, *J. Bot.* 38 (1900) 394-395; W. P. HIERN, *ibid.* 493-494.

The date 1806 given by PRITZEL (*Thes. Lit. Bot.* 1872) seems doubtful. Although the work was composed in 1796, it was probably not printed until 1808. It was reprinted in ROEMER's *Collect. Bot.* 1809 and in DU PETIT-THOUARS's *Mélanges Bot.* 1811.

Du Petit-Thouars, L. M. A., *Histoire particulière des plantes Orchidées . . . d'Afrique, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxvii.

Dated 1822, but in reality issued between 1819 and 1822. Descriptions of the genera were published earlier in *Bull. Soc. Philomatique* (1809) 314-319.

Durand, Th. & H. Schinz, *Conspectus florae Africae, ou Énumération des plantes d'Afrique.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 3 (1954) 13.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 1-268 | June 1898 |
| 5 | wholly issued | 1-957 | Jan. 1895 |

Ecklon, Ch. F. & K. L. P. Zeyher, *Enumeratio plantarum Africae Australis, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxvii; H. S. MARSHALL, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 4 (1937) 101-103.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 1-144 | Dec. 1834? or early 1835 |
| 2 | 145-288 | Jan. 1836 |
| 3 | 289-400 | Apr. 1837 |

Note. The date printed on the first page of each sheet probably represents the date when each sheet was printed off; evidently the work was issued in three parts, and not in sheets.

The Leguminosae appeared in Jan. 1836, before those in E. MEYER's *Commentarii* (see there); in general most names of ECKLON & ZEYHER have priority, when compared with those of MEYER in the cited work.

Edwards, S. T., *The Botanical Register: etc.*

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 18 (1937) 183-184.

| Vol. | Plates | Dates |
|------|-----------|----------------|
| 1 | 1-76 | Mar.-Dec. 1815 |
| | 77-90 | Jan.-Feb. 1816 |
| 2 | 91-163 | Mar.-Dec. 1816 |
| | 164-177 | Jan.-Feb. 1817 |
| 3 | 178-248 | Mar.-Dec. 1817 |
| | 249-263 | Jan.-Feb. 1818 |
| 4 | 264-335 | Mar.-Dec. 1818 |
| | 336-349 | Jan.-Feb. 1819 |
| 5 | 350-421 | Mar.-Dec. 1819 |
| | 422-435 | Jan.-Feb. 1820 |
| 6 | 436-506 | Mar.-Dec. 1820 |
| | 507-520 | Jan.-Feb. 1821 |
| 7 | 521-590 | Mar.-Dec. 1821 |
| | 591-605 | Jan.-Feb. 1822 |
| 8 | 606-675 | Mar.-Dec. 1822 |
| | 676-689 | Jan.-Feb. 1823 |
| 9 | 690-762 | Mar.-Dec. 1823 |
| | 763-777 | Jan.-Feb. 1824 |
| 10 | 778-853 | Mar.-Dec. 1824 |
| | 854-867 | Jan.-Feb. 1825 |
| 11 | 868-940 | Mar.-Dec. 1825 |
| | 941-955 | Jan.-Feb. 1826 |
| 12 | 956-1029 | Mar.-Dec. 1826 |
| | 1030-1043 | Jan.-Feb. 1827 |
| 13 | 1044-1116 | Mar.-Dec. 1827 |
| | 1117-1130 | Jan.-Feb. 1828 |
| 14 | 1131-1202 | Mar.-Dec. 1828 |
| | 1203-1216 | Jan.-Feb. 1829 |
| 15 | 1217-1291 | Mar.-Dec. 1829 |
| | 1292-1305 | Jan.-Feb. 1830 |
| 16 | 1306-1376 | Mar.-Dec. 1830 |
| | 1377-1391 | Jan.-Feb. 1831 |
| 17 | 1392-1462 | Mar.-Dec. 1831 |
| | 1463-1476 | Jan.-Feb. 1832 |
| 18 | 1477-1549 | Mar.-Dec. 1832 |
| | 1550-1564 | Jan.-Feb. 1833 |
| 19 | 1565-1637 | Mar.-Dec. 1833 |
| | 1638-1652 | Jan.-Feb. 1834 |
| 20 | 1653-1727 | Mar.-Dec. 1834 |
| | 1728-1741 | Jan.-Feb. 1835 |
| 21 | 1742-1821 | Mar.-Dec. 1835 |
| | 1822-1828 | Jan.-Feb. 1836 |
| 22 | 1829-1919 | Feb.-Dec. 1836 |
| 23 | 1920-2014 | Jan.-Dec. 1837 |

An Appendix to the 1st 23 vols, consisting of an index and 9 additional undated coloured plates, was published in 1839.

24-33, 1838-1847, each volume comprising an entire year from Jan.-Dec.; the plates of each volume separately numbered.

The volumes were published in parts on the first of each month; each part consisting of 8 plates, often with a double plate counting as two.

Elliott, St., *A sketch of the botany of South Carolina and Georgia.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxviii; J. H. BARNHART, *Bull. Torr. Bot. Club* 28 (1901) 680-688.

| Vol. | No | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|----|--------------------|--------|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1-96 +i-ii | 1-2 | originally issued Sept. 26, 1816; recalled, reprinted and reissued with <i>no</i> 2 (see below) prob. Dec. 1816 March 1817 |
| | 2 | 97-200 | | |
| | 3 | 201-296 | | |
| | 4 | 297-400, iii-vi | 3-4 | Oct. 1817 (illustrating species described in <i>no</i> 1 have been distributed with <i>no</i> 4!) |
| | 5 | 401-496 | | 1817 (prob. Dec.) |
| | 6 | 497-606 | | 1821 (prob. early in the year) |
| 2 | 1 | 1-104 | | 1821 (prob. late in the year) |
| | 2 | 105-208 | | 1822 (prob. early in the year) |
| | 3 | 209-312 | | 1822? |
| | 4 | 313-416 | | 1823? |
| | 5 | 417-520 | | 1823? |
| | 6 | 521-743 | 7-12? | 1824 |

Note. The publication date(s) of pl. 5 and 6 are not known.

Ellis, J., *An historical account of Coffee, etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1938) 141.

In April 1774 received by the *Gentlem. Magazine*.

Elwes, H. J., *A monograph of the genus Lilium.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, in *Woodcock & Coutts, Lilies* (1935) 215-216; *WOODCOCK & STEARN, Lilies of the world* (1950) 396.

| Part | Dates |
|--|-----------|
| 1 with pl. 3, 16, 24, 34, 44, 46, 47, 48, and phot. Himalaya | Mar. 1877 |
| 2 with pl. 2, 9, 17, 21, 22, 42, 43, 45 | Apr. 1877 |
| 3 with pl. 8, 14, 26, 30, 33, 36, 39, 41 | Aug. 1877 |
| 4 with pl. 6, 7, 23, 25, 29, 31, 32, 38 | Dec. 1877 |
| 5 with pl. 1, 4, 10, 13, 15, 19, 20, 27 | Aug. 1878 |
| 6 with pl. 5, 12, 18, 28, 35, 37 but text in part 3, 40 | Jan. 1879 |
| 7 with pl. 11 but text in part 5, title, dedic., list of contents, etc. pp. xv and map | May 1880 |

Endlicher, S. L., *Atakta botanika. Nova genera et species plantarum descripta et iconibus illustrata.*
cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Arn. Arb.* 28 (1947) 426.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|--------|--------------|
| 1 | 1-6 | 1-5 | 1833 |
| 2 | 7-12 | 6-11 | 1833 or 1834 |
| 3 | 13-20 | 12-24 | 1834 |
| 4 | 21-26 | 25-40 | 1835 |

Note. Plates 10, 26, 28, 37, 38 never published.

Endlicher, S. L., *Genera plantarum, etc.*
cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxviii;
W. T. STEARN, *J. Arn. Arb.* 28 (1947) 424-425.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|--|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 1-80 | prob. Sept. 1836 |
| 2 | 81-160, i-iv | Dec. 1836 |
| 3 | 161-240 | June 1837 |
| 4 | 241-320 | Oct. 1837 |
| 5 | 321-400 | Dec. 1837 |
| 6-7 | 401-560, v-xii | June 1838 |
| 8 | 561-640 | Aug. 1838 |
| 9 | 637-720, xiii-xvi | Jan. 1839 |
| 10 | 721-800 | Mar. 1839 |
| 11 | 801-880 | June 1839 |
| 12 | 881-960, xvii-xx | Nov. 1839 |
| 13 | 961-1040 | Feb. 1840 |
| 14 | 1041-1120 | Apr. 1840 |
| 15 | 1121-1200 | June 1840 |
| 16 | 1201-1280, xxi-xxviii | Aug. 1840 |
| 17 | 1281-1360, xxix-xl | Oct. 1840 |
| 18 | 1361-1483, xli-lx, title, etc. | prob. Feb.-Mar. 1841 |
| Suppl. 1 | occupies p. 1335-1427 of the main work and was issued in parts 17 and 18 of this (publ. dates see above). | |
| Suppl. 2 | Mantissa botanica, etc., 114 pp., 1842 (after March). | |
| Suppl. 3 | Mantissa botanica altera, etc., 11 pp., 1843 (after Oct. 4). | |
| Suppl. 4 | Generum plantarum Supplementum quartum, Pars 2, 96 pp., 1847 (according to title-page) or 1848. | |
| Suppl. 5 | Generum plantarum Supplementum quintum (or 4 Pars 3), 104 pp., 1850. | |
| Endlicher, S. L., <i>Iconographia generum plantarum.</i> cf. W. T. STEARN, <i>J. Arn. Arb.</i> 28 (1947) 425-426. | | |
| Part | Plates | Dates |
| 1 | 1-12 | 1837 |
| 2 | 13-24 | 1837 |
| 3 | 25-36 | 1837 |
| 4 | 37-48, | 1838 |

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|------------------------------|-------|
| | title, dedic., pp. v-viii | |
| 5 | 49-60 | 1838 |
| 6 | 61-72 | 1839 |
| 7 | 73-84 | 1839 |
| 8 | 85-96 | 1839 |
| 9 | 97-108 | 1840 |
| 10 | 109-125, pp. ix-xvi | 1841 |

Engler's *Botanische Jahrbücher*. See *Botanische Jahrbücher*.

Engler, A. & K. Prantl. *Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, etc.* Teil 2-4.
cf. W. T. STEARN in MS (will be published with extensive data in *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.*).

| Teil | Abt. (vol.) | Lief. (part) | Pages | Dates | | |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 1-96 | June 1887 | | |
| | | 8 | 97-144 | June 1887 | | |
| | | 13 | 145-172 | Dec. 1887 | | |
| | | 26 | 173-240 | Feb. 1889 | | |
| | | 27 | 241-262 | Mar. 1889 | | |
| | | 2 | 7 | 1-48 | July 1887 | |
| | | | 12 | 49-96 | Nov. 1887 | |
| | | | 15 | 97-130 | Jan. 1888 | |
| | | 3 | 1 | 1-48 | Mar. 1887 | |
| | | | 5 | 49-96 | June 1887 | |
| 9 | 97-144 | | Aug. 1887 | | | |
| 4 | 4 | 27-28 | 145-168 | Mar. 1889 | | |
| | | 11 | 1-48 | Oct. 1887 | | |
| | | 17 | 49-78 | Mar. 1888 | | |
| | | 5 | 2 | 1-48 | May 1887 | |
| | | | 6 | 49-96 | June 1887 | |
| | | 6 | 6 | 10 | 97-144 | Sept. 1887 |
| | | | | 17 | 145-162 | Mar. 1888 |
| | | | | 21 | 1-48 | Oct. 1888 |
| | | | | 22 | 49-96 | Nov. 1888 |
| | | | | 23 | 97-144 | Nov. 1888 |
| 25 | 145-192 | | | Jan. 1889 | | |
| 27-28 | 193-224 | | | Mar. 1889 | | |
| 3 | 3 | | | 14 | 1-48 | Dec. 1887 |
| | | | | 18 | 49-96 | May 1888 |
| | | | | 20 | 97-144 | Aug. 1888 |
| | | 30 | 145-192 | Mar. 1889 | | |
| | | 32 | 193-240 | May 1889 | | |
| | | 35 | 241-289 | Aug. 1889 | | |
| | | 1a | 70 | 1-48 | Mar. 1892 | |
| | | 79 | 49-96 | Mar. 1893 | | |
| | | 87-88 | 97-130 | Aug. 1893 | | |
| | | 1b | 31 | 1-48 | Apr. 1889 | |
| 2 | 2 | 33 | 49-96 | May 1889 | | |
| | | 16 | 1-48 | Feb. 1888 | | |
| | | 19 | 49-96 | July 1888 | | |
| | | 29 | 97-144 | Mar. 1889 | | |
| | | 55 | 145-192 | Mar. 1891 | | |
| | | 57 | 193-240 | Mar. 1891 | | |
| | | 58 | 241-281 | May 1891 | | |
| | | 2a | 51 | 1-48 | Dec. 1890 | |
| | | 53 | 49-96 | Jan. 1891 | | |
| | | 56 | 97-142 | Mar. 1891 | | |

| Teil | Abt. (vol.) | Lief. (part) | Pages | Dates | Teil | Abt. (vol.) | Lief. (part) | Pages | Dates | |
|------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------------|
| 3 | 3 | 24 | 1-48 | Dec. 1888 | 4 | 3b | 108 | 145-192 | 7 Aug. 1894 | |
| | | 59 | 49-64 | ?June 1891 | | | 109 | 193-240 | 21 Sept. 1894 | |
| | | 63 | 65-112 | Sept. 1891 | | | 115-116 | 241-336 | 12 Mar. 1895 | |
| | | | 71 | 113-160 | | Apr. 1892 | | 126 | 337-378 | Dec. 1895 |
| | | | 77 | 161-208 | | Nov. 1892 | 4 | 61-62 | 1-96 | July 1891 |
| | | | 90 | 209-256 | | Oct. 1893 | | 64 | 97-144 | Sept. 1891 |
| | | | 101-102 | 257-352 | | 13 Mar. 1894 | | 66 | 145-194 | Nov. 1891 |
| | | | 104-105 | 353-396 | | 22 May 1894 | 5 | 34 | 1-48 | June 1889 |
| | 4 | 4 | 47 | 1-48 | | Aug. 1890 | 36 | 49-80 | Sept. 1889 | |
| | | | 52 | 49-94 | | Dec. 1890 | 39 | 81-128 | Feb. 1890 | |
| | | | | 131-132 | | 95-190 | Mar. 1896 | 43 | 129-176 | May 1890 |
| | | | | 133 | | 191-238 | Apr. 1896 | 48 | 177-224 | Aug. 1890 |
| | | | | 135 | | 239-286 | May 1896 | 54 | 225-272 | Dec. 1890 |
| | | | | 138-139 | | 287-362 | June 1896 | | | or Jan. 1891 |
| | | | | | | | | 74 | 273-304 | July 1892 |
| | 5 | 5 | 42 | 1-48 | | May 1890 | 87 | 305-321 | Aug. 1893 | |
| | | | 44 | 49-96 | | June 1890 | 89 | 322-368 | Sept. 1893 | |
| | | | | 59 | | 97-128 | ?June 1891 | 104-105 | 369-402 | June 1894 |
| | | | | 73 | | 129-176 | July 1892 | | | |
| | | | 78 | 177-224 | Dec. 1892 | | | | | |
| | | | 84 | 225-272 | May 1893 | | | | | |
| | | | 117 | 273-320 | 2 Apr. 1895 | | | | | |
| | | | 118 | 321-368 | 7 May 1895 | | | | | |
| | | | 128 | 369-416 | Jan. 1895 | | | | | |
| | | | 136 | 417-468 | ?Apr. 1896 | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | 49-50 | 1-96 | Sept. 1890 | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 97-144 | Mar. 1893 | | | | | | |
| | | | 82 | 145-192 | May 1893 | | | | | |
| | | | 95 | 193-240 | 7 Nov. 1893 | | | | | |
| | | | 113 | 241-288 | 19 Feb. 1895 | | | | | |
| | | | 119 | 289-340 | 14 May 1895 | | | | | |
| | 6a | 98-99 | 100 | 97-144 | 27 Feb. 1894 | | | | | |
| | | | 103 | 145-192 | 18 Apr. 1894 | | | | | |
| | | | 106-107 | 193-254 | 10 July 1894 | | | | | |
| | 7 | 7 | 72 | 1-48 | July 1892 | | | | | |
| 81 | | | 49-96 | Apr. 1893 | | | | | | |
| | | | 87-88 | 97-160 | Aug. 1893 | | | | | |
| | | | 94 | 161-208 | 24 Oct. 1893 | | | | | |
| | | | 96 | 209-241 | 21 Nov. 1893 | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | 111 | 1-48 | 28 Dec. 1894 | | | | | | |
| | | 153 | 49-96 | ?Apr. 1897 | | | | | | |
| | | | 164 | 97-144 | Dec. 1897 | | | | | |
| | | | 171 | 145-192 | Mar. 1898 | | | | | |
| | | | 175-176 | 193-274 | July 1898 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1 | 37 | 1-48 | Oct. 1889 | | | | | | |
| | | 38 | 49-96 | Dec. 1889 | | | | | | |
| | | 45 | 97-144 | ?June 1890 | | | | | | |
| | | | 69 | 145-183 | Dec. 1891 | | | | | |
| | 2 | 2 | 75 | 1-48 | Aug. 1892 | | | | | |
| | | | 120-121 | 49-144 | June 1895 | | | | | |
| | | | | 122 | 145-192 | July 1895 | | | | |
| | | | | 123-125 | 193-310 | Oct. 1895 | | | | |
| | 3a | 3a | 68 | 1-48 | Dec. 1891 | | | | | |
| | | | 85 | 49-96 | June 1893 | | | | | |
| | | | | 114 | 97-176 | 26 Feb. 1895 | | | | |
| | | | | 127 | 177-224 | Dec. 1895 | | | | |
| | | | | 134 | 225-272 | Apr. 1896 | | | | |
| | | | 140 | 273-320 | Nov. 1896 | | | | | |
| 3b | 3b | 146-147 | 321-384 | Feb. 1897 | | | | | | |
| | | 65 | 1-48 | Oct. 1891 | | | | | | |
| | | | 67 | 49-96 | Nov. 1891 | | | | | |
| | | | 83 | 97-144 | May 1893 | | | | | |

Gesamtregister zum 2. bis 4. Teil (Index).

| Lief. (part) | Pages | Dates |
|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 178-179 | 1-160 | Aug. 1898 |
| 182-183 | 161-320 | Dec. 1898 |
| 184-185 | 321-462, i-viii | Mar. 1899 |

Nachträge zum 2. bis 4. Teil (Appendices).

| Nachtr. Ergänzungsheft (part) | Lief. (part) | Pages | Dates | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | 155-156 | 1-96 | July 1897 | |
| | | 157-158 | 97-192 | Aug. 1897 | |
| | | 161-162 | 193-288 | Oct. 1897 | |
| | | 163 | 289-336 | Oct. 1897 | |
| | | 165 | 337-380 | Nov. 1897 | |
| 2 | 1 | — | 1-84 | Sept. 1900 | |
| | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1-96 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 97-192 | Oct. 1906 | |
| | | 3 | 193-288 | Apr. 1907 | |
| | | 4 | 289-379 | Jan. 1908 | |
| | | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1-96 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 97-192 | June 1914 | |
| | | 3 | 193-288 | Jan. 1915 | |
| | | | | or Dec. 1914 | |
| | | 4 | 289-381 | Sept. 1915 | |

Fabricius, Ph. C., *Enumeratio methodica plantarum horti medici Helmstadiensis, etc.*
cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxviii.
 Three editions, respectively in 1759, 1763, and 1776. As regards the edition of 1763, ADANSON'S names have priority.

Fauché, M., A. Brongniart, Chaubard & Bory de Saint-Vincent, *Expédition scientifique de Morée.* Vol. III, part 2. Botanique.
cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VII, 8 (1901) 335-336.

It appears likely that up to p. 336 (out of 367 pp.) was out in 1832, and the remainder in 1833.

An Atlas, 38 pl., was issued in 1835.

Fernandez-Villar, C. & A. Naves, *Novissima appendix etc.*

cf. E. D. MERRILL, Philip. J. Sc. C. Bot. 12 (1917) 114-115.

This is published as fasc. 13A-23A of BLANCO's Flora de Filipinas, 3rd edition.

| Part | Nov. App. pages | Dates |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13A-21A | 1-272 | 1880 |
| 22A-23A | 273-336 | 1882 |
| (24A, unnumbered) | 337-375 | June 15, 1883 |
| 'Entrega ultima' | | 1883 |

Fielding, H. B. & G. Gardner, *Sertum plantarum*. According to W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*) this was published as follows:

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|--------|---|
| 1 | 1-25 | 1843 (rec. by Linnean Soc. on 23 Nov. 1843) |
| 2 | 26-50 | 1844 (rec. Linn. Soc. 11 Mar. 1844) |
| 3 | 51-75 | 1844 (rec. Linn. Soc. 26 Aug. 1844) |

The Florists' Magazine.

cf. J. BRITTEN, J. Bot. 56 (1918) 237-238.

Vol. 1, no 1, July 1835.

It was to be issued monthly. Only vol. 1 and 2 parts of vol. 2 (the last in Sept. 1836) appeared.

Originally issued in quarto size; subsequently the whole work was issued in smaller size as one volume, dated 1836, 'vol. 1' having been removed from the title-page: in this the pagination is sometimes omitted.

Franchet, A. R. & P. A. L. Savatier, *Enumeratio plantarum in Japonica sponte crescentium*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Bot. 78 (1940) 283-284; T. NAKAI, J. Jap. Bot. 17 (1941) 425-426.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 1 | i-xv, 1-192 | 4 Nov. 1873 |
| | 2 | 193-486 | 1875 (prob. Oct.) |
| 2 | 1 | 1-256 | Jan. 1877 |
| | 2 | 257-624 | 1878 (prob. Apr.) |
| | 3 | 625-789 | 26 Apr. 1879 |

Note. As noted by FRANCHET himself (*op. cit.* 2, p. 646), names published by MAXIMOWICZ in Bull. Ac. Sc. St Pétersb. 23 (Feb. 1877) 305-391 have priority over names in FRANCHET & SAVATIER, Enum. vol. 2 pt 2 (1878, before May; *cf.* J. Bot. 16, p. 158).

Gaertner, J., *De fructibus et seminibus plantarum*. *cf.* W. ROTHMALER, Chron. Bot. 5 (1939) 438; B. L. BURTT, Kew Bull. (1951) 148.

Vol. 1 antedates LAMARCK's Encyclopédie vol. 3¹; vol. 2 antedates LAMARCK's vol. 3².

Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Ch., *Botanique (in L. DE FREYCINET, Voyage... sur l'Uranie et la Physicienne)*.

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII, 7 (1901) 392; J. Bot. 39 (1901) 206.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 1-48 | Oct. 1826 |
| 2 | 49-88 | Dec. 1826 |
| 3 | 89-128 | Feb. 1827 |
| 4 | 129-168 | June 1827 |
| 5 | 169-216 | Sept. 1827 |
| 6 | 217-264 | Feb. 1828 |
| 7 | 265-312 | Aug. 1828 |
| 8 | 313-360 | Dec. 1828 |
| 9 | 361-400 | July 1829 |
| 10 | 401-432 | Sept. 1829 |
| 11 | 433-464 | Sept. 1829 |
| 12 | 465-522 | Mar. 1830 |

Gaudichaud-Beaupré, Ch., *Botanique du voyage... sur la corvette La Bonite*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxviii; C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII, 7 (1901) 391; J. Bot. 39 (1901) 206; I. M. JOHNSTON, J. Arn. Arb. 25 (1944) 481-487.

Introduction, 1851. According to JOHNSTON (*l.c.* p. 487) the Atlas, containing 150 plates, is issued as follows:

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|------------|---------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | 1-30 | 1841 |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | 31-40 | 1841 |
| 5 | 41-50 | 1842 |
| 6 | 51-60? | 1842 |
| 7 | 141-150! | 1843 |
| | (crypt.) | |
| 8 | 61-70! | 1843 |
| 9 | 136-140? | 1844 |
| | (crypt.) | |
| 10 | 71-80! | 1844 |
| 11 | Hydroids | 1844 |
| | (1-6!) | |
| 12 | 81-91! | 1844 |
| 13 | 91-100 | 1847-48 |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | 131-135? | 1845-50 |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | 101-106 | 1851 |
| 20 | 107-112! | 1851 |
| 21 | 113-118 | 1851 |
| 22 | 119-124 | 1852 |
| 23 | 125-130 | 1852 |
| 24 | title-page | 1852 |

Explication et description des planches de l'Atlas par C. D'ALLEZETTE, 1866.

Note. The plates have analytic details in great abundance, and according to the Rules the new species are legitimately published.

Gay, Cl., *Flora de Chile* (in Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile).
cf. I. M. JOHNSTON, *Darwiniana* 5 (1941) 154-165.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|-------------|------|---------|--|
| 1 (1845) | 1 | 1-104 | before Dec. 1845 |
| | 2 | 105-248 | early in 1846 |
| | 3 | 249-376 | before Oct. 1846 |
| | 4 | 377-496 | before Oct. 1846 |
| 2 (1846) | 1 | 1-144 | before May 1847 |
| | 2 | 145-272 | before May 1847 |
| | 3 | 273-416 | May or June 1847 |
| | 4 | 417-534 | May or June 1847 |
| 3 (1847) | 1 | 1-128 | before Feb. 1848 (possibly late in 1847) |
| | 2 | 129-240 | before June 1848 |
| | 3 | 241-384 | late 1848? |
| | 4 | 385-484 | prob. late 1848 or early 1849 |
| 4 (1849) | 1 | 1-128 | before Aug. 1849 |
| | 2 | 129-256 | before Aug. 1849 |
| | 3 | 257-384 | possibly before Aug. 1849 |
| | 4 | 385-516 | possibly before Aug. 1849 |
| 5 (1849) | 1 | 1-128 | late 1849 |
| | 2 | 129-256 | late 1849 |
| | 3 | 257-384 | prob. 1851 or 1852 |
| | 4 | 385-479 | middle of 1852 |
| 6 (1853) | | | issued complete, probably after the middle of 1854, and not earlier than middle of 1853! |
| 7 (1850) | 1-4 | | in 4 entregas, the final one (pp. 385-515) before May 22, 1854 |
| 8 (1852) | | | issued complete, probably early in May 1854 |

Der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, etc. *Neue Schriften* 4, 1803.

See *sub* MÜHLENBERG & WILLENOW.

Gmelin, J. F., *Systema naturae*. 2² (1791).

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 155.

In this volume plates 120 and 125 of GAERTNER'S *De fructibus et seminibus plantarum* vol. 2 (1791) are cited. So GAERTNER vol. 2 has priority over GMELIN, *Syst. nat.* 2².

Godron, D. A., *Florula Juvenalis*, etc.

cf. O. STAPP, *Bot. Magaz.* 155 (1932) *sub* t. 9267.

Appeared in or before May 1853.

Gouan, A., *Hortus regius Monspelienis*, etc.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxix.

Published in 1762; erroneously mentioned as 1768 in PRITZEL *Thes. Lit. Bot.*

Gray, Asa, *Botanical contributions and Contributions to North American botany* (in *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sc.* 1846-1888).

cf. J. EWAN, *Amer. Midl. Nat.* 22 (1939) 218-222.

| Vol. of Proc. | Pages | Dates on title-page | Dates of issue |
|---------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 46-50 | 1848 | Dec. 1846 or Jan. 1847 |
| 2 | 397-398 | 1850 | 1849 |
| | 438-444 | 1850 | 1849 |
| | 159-160 | 1852 | 24 May 1852 |
| | 323-325 | 1852 | 24 May 1852 |
| 3 | 48-54 | 1857 | 1853 |
| | 127-129 | 1853 | May 1854 |
| | 94-97 | 1857 | May 1854 |
| 4 | 98-99 | 1860 | (?) 1858 |
| | 33-50 | 1860 | Apr. 1858 |
| | 306-318 | - | Sept. 1859 |
| | 319-324 | - | Sept. 1859 |
| | 326-327 | 1860 | Oct. 1859 |
| | 363-366 | 1860 | 1860 |
| 5 | 114-146 | 1862 | 1861 |
| | 146-152 | 1862 | 1861 |
| | 153-173 | 1862 | (?) 1861 |
| | 174-190 | 1862 | (?) 1861 |
| | 190-191 | 1862 | (?) 1861 |
| | 314-321 | 1862 | Jan. 1862 |
| | 321-352 | 1862 | Jan. 1862 |
| 6 | 37-55 | 1866 | 1862 |
| | 55-56 | 1866 | 1862 |
| | 56-76 | 1866 | 1862 |
| | 77-80 | 1866 | 1862 |
| | 182-188 | 1864 | Jan. 1864 |
| | 188-236 | 1864 | Jan. 1864 |
| | 519-556 | 1865 | Nov. 1865 |
| 7 | 327-344 | 1868 | Mar. 1868 |
| | 345-401 | 1868 | July 1868 |
| 8 | 145-200 | 1870 | Apr. 1870 |
| | 243-296 | 1870 | 31 Dec. 1870 |
| | 365-412 | 1872 | May 1872 |
| | 620-631 | 1873 | 18 Nov. 1873 |
| | 631-661 | 1873 | 18 Nov. 1873 |
| | 620-661 | 1873 | 18 Nov. 1873 |
| 9 | 187-218 | 1874 | May 1874 |
| 10 | 39-78 | 1874 | 25 Dec. 1874 |
| | 312-332 | 1875 | Apr. 1875 |
| 11 | 71-104 | 1876 | 5 Jan. 1876 |
| 12 | 51-84 | 1876 | 27 Dec. 1876 |
| | 159-165 | 1877 | May 1877 |
| 13 | 361-374 | 1878 | 5 Apr. 1878 |
| 15 | 25-52 | 1879 | 1 Oct. 1879 |
| 16 | 78-108 | 1880 | 1 Sept. 1880 |
| 17 | 163-230 | 1882 | 26 June 1882 |
| 19 | 1-96 | 1883 | 30 Oct. 1883 |
| 20 | 1-7 | 1884 | (?) 1884 |
| | 8-12 | 1884 | (?) 1884 |
| | 257-310 | 1885 | 26 Jan. 1885 |
| 21 | 363-413 | 1886 | 4 Apr. 1886 |
| 22 | 270-314 | 1887 | 4 Mar. 1887 |
| 23 | 223-227 | 1888 | 19 Apr. 1888 |

Note. The titles of the respective papers are mentioned in the Amer. Midl. Nat. *l.c.*, but have not been copied here.

Grenier, J. C. M. & D. A. Godron, *Flore de France, etc.*

According to W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*), first published in 6 parts.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|----------------|------|---------|--|
| 1 (1848) | 1 | 1-330 | 1847 (Nov.) |
| | 2 | 331-762 | 1849 (Jan.) |
| 2 (1850) | 1 | 1-392 | 1850 (prob. Nov.) |
| | 2 | 393-760 | 1853 (prob. Apr.) |
| 3 (1855-56) | 1 | 1-384 | 1855 (prob. May) |
| | 2 | 385-779 | 1856 (Sept., <i>fide</i> KIRSCHLEGER) |

Grisebach, H. R. A., *Spicilegium florae rumelicae, etc.*

cf. I. M. JOHNSTON, *J. Arn. Arb.* 34 (1953) 264.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|---------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-160 | 1843 (June?) |
| | 2-3 | 161-407 | Dec. 1843 or Jan. 1844 |
| 2 | 4 | 1-160 | 1844 (July?) |
| | 5-6 | 161-548 | Dec. 1845 or Jan. 1846 |

Grisebach, H. R. A., *Flora of the British West Indian Islands.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 155; B. D. JACKSON, *J. Bot.* 30 (1892) 347; I. URBAN, *Symb. Antill.* 1 (1898) 56.

| Part | Pages | Dates | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 1-96 | 1859 | 4-5 | 315-506 | 1861 |
| 2 | 97-192 | 1859 | 6-7 | 507-789 | 1864 |
| 3 | 193-314 | 1860 | | | |

Grisebach, H. R. A., *Plantae Lorentzianae* (in *Abh. Ges. Göttingen* 19, 1874).

cf. L. CROZAT, *Darwiniana* 5 (1941) 422, note 1. Released from the press not earlier than Dec. 1874, and almost certainly in the first half of Dec.

Guillemin, J. A., Perrottet, S., & A. Richard, *Florae Senegambiae tentamen.*

Only one volume was published of this work. The dates of publication, as ascertained by W. T. STEARN from contemporary reviews, are as follows:

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| 1 | 1-40 | 1-8 | Jan. 1831 |
| 2 | 41-80 | 9-18 | 1831 (prob. Apr.) |

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|----------|--------|---------------------------|
| 3 | 81-120 | 19-28 | 1831 (prob. June) |
| 4 | 121-160 | 29-38 | Sept. 1831 |
| 5 | 161-200 | 39-48 | Jan. 1832 |
| 6 | 201-240 | 49-58 | 1832 (prob. June or July) |
| 7 | 241-280 | 59-66 | Oct. 1832 |
| 8 | 281-316, | 67-72 | 1833 (prob. Apr.) |

index,
title,
dedication,
i-ix

Halácsy, E. von, *Conspectus florae graecae.* Published in 7 parts as follows (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*):

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|--------|------|---|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-224 | Feb. 1900 |
| | 2 | 225-576 | Oct. 1900 |
| | 3 | 577-825 | Oct. 1901 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-256 | Mar.-Apr. 1902 |
| | 2 | 257-612 | Oct.-Nov. 1902 |
| 3 | 1 | 1-320 | Mar. 1904 |
| | 2 | 321-519, | Oct.-Nov. 1904 |
| | | i-xxv | |
| Suppl. | 1 | 1-132 | June 1908 |
| Suppl. | 2 | (published in Magyar Bot. Lapok 11, 1912, 114-202) | Oct. 1912 |

Harvey, W. H. & O. W. Sonder, *Flora capensis.* *cf.* H. S. MARSHALL, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 7 (1939) 195-196.

| Vol. | Dates |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | May (after the 10th) 1860 |
| 2 | Oct. (after the 15th) 1862 |
| 3 | (between Feb. 24 and July) 1865 |

Note. From vol. 4 onwards (in total the Flora comprises 7 vols and a Suppl. to Vol. 5, sect. 2) the dates of publication are clearly given at the beginning of each volume.

Hasskarl, J. K., *Catalogus plantarum in horto Bogoriensi, etc.*

cf. W. H. DE VRIESE, *Tijdschr. Nat. Gesch. & Phys.* 12 (1845) 60; *Fl. Mal. Bull. no 10* (1953) 363. Was published in Oct. 1844.

Haworth, A. H., *Supplementum plantarum succulentarum, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 76 (1938) 114. The work is rightly dated May 1819.

Hayek, A. von, *Prodromus florae peninsulae Balcanicae* (in *FEDDE, Rep. Beih.* 30).

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 4 (1937) 117-119.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Date of issue | Receipt at Kew | No | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | i-viii, 1-160 | Apr. 1, 1924 | (May 3, 1924) | 58 58A | 1-153 157-325 | 1-40 41-159 | 10 Oct. 1929 1 July 1932 |
| 2 | | 161-352 | Aug. 25, 1924 | (Sept. 5, 1924) | | | | |
| 3 | | 353-512 | Feb. 15, 1925 | (Feb. 28, 1925) | | | | |
| 4 | | 513-672 | Dec. 15, 1925 | (Dec. 31, 1925) | | | | |
| 5-6 | | 673-960 | Oct. 15, 1926 | (Oct. 25, 1926) | | | | |
| 7-8 | | 961-1193 | June 30, 1927 | (July 7, 1927) | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | 1-96 | Nov. 24, 1928 | (Dec. 3, 1928) | | | | |
| | 2 | 97-240 | July 20, 1929 | (July 31, 1929) | | | | |
| | 3 | 241-336 | Nov. 15, 1929 | (Dec. 16, 1929) | | | | |
| | 4 | 337-576 | Oct. 15, 1930 | (Oct. 31, 1930) | | | | |
| | 5 | 577-768 | Feb. 15, 1931 | (Mar. 11, 1931) | | | | |
| | 6 | 769-960 | Sept. 20, 1931 | (Oct. 12, 1931) | | | | |
| | 7 | 961-1152 | Dec. 31, 1931 | (Jan. 15, 1932) | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | 1-208 | Aug. 15, 1932 | (Sept. 19, 1932) | | | | |
| | 2 | 209-368 | Dec. 20, 1932 | (Jan. 2, 1933) | | | | |
| | 3 | 369-472 | Mar. 31, 1933 | (Apr. 6, 1933) | | | | |

Herbert, W., *An Appendix, etc.* (mostly bound up in vol. 48 of the Botanical Magazine).

cf. J. R. SEALY, *Kew Bull.* (1939) 66; W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 2 (1952) 375-376. Probably published in Dec. 1821, certainly between Oct. 1821 and 1 Jan. 1822.

Herbert, W., *Amarylidaceae, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 2 (1952) 376-377.

Not published before 2 Apr. 1837, but received by the Horticultural Society on 2 May 1837, so probably issued at the end of April 1837.

Héritier de Brutelle, Ch. L. L'.

cf. under letter L.

Hilaire, A. F. C. P. Saint (A. de Saint-Hilaire).

cf. SAINT-HILAIRE.

Hill, John, *Exotic botany.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxx. Evidently issued as early as 1759.

Hegi, G., *Illustrierte Flora von Mittel-Europa.*

cf. A. BECHERER, *Candollea* 5 (1934) 342-344.

The work consists of 7 volumes, bound in 13. It contains a great number of new combinations in infra-specific taxa of European plants. It is not of special importance for Malaysian botany; therefore, the dates given by BECHERER are not copied here.

Hempel, G. & K. Wilhelm, *Bäume und Sträucher des Waldes.*

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 2 (1922) 236-237.

Hombron & Jacquinot, *Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, etc.* Atlas.

cf. Hook. *Lond. J. Bot.* 3 (1844) 127-130; *ibid.* 4 (1845) 28-30; B. D. JACKSON, *J. Bot.* 26 (1888) 269-270; W. T. STEARN *ex C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS*, *Taxon* 2 (1953) 177.

| Abth. | Lieferung | Pages | Dates |
|-------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| | (part) | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1-32 | 1889 |
| | 2 | 33-56 | 1889 |
| | 3 | 57-80 | 1890 |
| | 4 | 81-96 | 1890 |
| | 5 | 97-128 | 1891 |
| | 6 | 129-152 | 1892 (possibly 1891) |
| | 7 | 153-176 | 1892 |
| | 8 | 177-200 | 1893 |
| 2 | 9 | 1-16 | 1893 |
| | 10 | 17-40 | 1894 |
| | 11 | 41-64 | 1895 |
| | 12 | 65-88 | 1895 |
| | 13 | 89-112 | 1896 |
| | 14-15 | 113-148 | 1897 |
| 3 | 16 | 1-24 | 1898 (probably) |
| | 17 | 25-48 | 1898 |
| | 18 | 49-72 | 1899 |
| | 19 | 73-96 | 1899 |
| | 20 | 97-140 | 1899 |

Henrard, J. Th., *A critical revision of the genus Aristida, etc.* (in *Med. Rijksherb. Leiden*).

| No | Pages | Dates | No | Pages | Dates |
|-----|---------|-------|-----|---------|---------------|
| 54 | 1-220 | 1926 | 54B | 465-701 | 1928 |
| 54A | 221-464 | 1927 | 54C | 703-747 | 1933 (Suppl.) |

Henrard, J. Th., *A monograph of the genus Aristida.* (in *Med. Rijksherb. Leiden*).

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 1-5 | } first half of 1844 |
| | Crypt. | |
| 2 | 1-3 | |
| | Monocot. Phanér. | |
| | 1-2 | |
| | Monocot. Crypt. | |
| 3 | 6-10 | |
| | Crypt. | |
| 4 | 3, 4 | |
| | Monocot. Crypt. | |
| | 1-2 | |
| | Dicot. Phanér. | |
| 5 | 11-14, 16 | |
| | Crypt. | |
| 6 | 3 bis | |
| | Crypt. | |
| | 3, 5, 6, 10 | |
| | Dicot. Phanér. | |
| 7 | 5, 17-20 | 26 July 1844 |
| | Crypt. | |
| 8 | 4 | } 17 Jan. 1845 |
| | Monocot. Phanér. | |
| | 4, 7-9 | |
| | Dicot. Phanér. | |
| 9 | 11, 12, 14, 15, 19 | 12 June 1845 |
| | Dicot. Phanér. | |

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|---|--------------|
| 10 | 13, 16, 20-22 Dicot. Phanér. | 14 Feb. 1846 |
| 11 | 24-28 Dicot. Phanér. | 6 July 1848 |
| 12 | 17, 29, 30, 31 Dicot. Phanér. | ? |
| 13 | 5, 6, 7, 8 Monocot. Phanér. } 18, 22bis, 23 } Dicot. Phanér. } Titre et Table } | 5 May 1853 |

Note. The contents of the fascicles is copied from JACKSON with some slight alterations (in livr. 6 he included Monocot. Phanér. pl. 6, which certainly must be Dicot. Phanér. pl. 6; in livr. 12, pl. 27 is altered to 29).

The dates given by JACKSON are those of receipt at the British Museum. For livr. 7-13 they are probably correct, but certainly not for livr. 1-6, which are already reviewed in Hook. J. Bot. *l.c.* 1844. As livr. 7-8 was reviewed in Hook. Lond. J. Bot. 1845 *l.c.*, the first six fascicles must have been issued before July 1844.

In JACKSON's paper a complete list of the depicted plants is included.

The vascular plants were described by J. DECAISNE (see there).

Hooker, J. D., Flora antarctica.

cf. B. D. JACKSON, J. Bot. 50 (1912) 284; F. G. WILTSHEAR, J. Bot. 51 (1913) 356-357.

| Part No | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|---------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | i-xii, 1-8 +chart | 1 June 1844 |
| 2 | 17-32 | 9-16 | before 4 July 1844 |
| 3 | 33-48 | 17-24 | before 16 Aug. 1844 |
| 4 | 49-64 | 25-32 | } before 14 Oct. 1844 |
| 5 | 65-80 | 33-40 | |
| 6 | 81-92 | 41-48 | before 2 Dec. 1844 |
| 7 | 93-112 | 49-56 | before 4 Jan. 1845 |
| 8 | 113-144? | 57-64 | } before 25 Mar. 1845 |
| 9 | 145?-184 | 65-72 | |
| 10 | 185-208, ded. | 73-80 | May 1845 |
| 2 | 11 | 209-224 | 81-88 before 7 Oct. 1845 |
| | 12 | 225-240 | 89-96 1 Nov. 1845 |
| | 13 | 241-256 | 97-104 before 4 Dec. 1845 |
| | 14 | 257-272 | 105-112 before 2 Feb. 1846 |
| | | (?107 bis & ter) | |
| | 15 | 273-288 | 113-120 before 2 Mar. 1846 |
| | 16 | 289-304 | 121-128 before 4 Apr. 1846 |
| | 17 | 301bis-316 | 129-136 before 5 May 1846 |
| | 18 | 317-332 | 137-144 before 1 June 1846 |
| | 19 | 333-348 | 145-152 before 1 Aug. 1846 |
| | 20 | 349-364 | 153-160 before 3 Nov. 1846 |
| | 21 | 365-380 | 161-168 before 5 Dec. 1846 |
| | 22 | 381-396 | 169-176 before 1 Jan. 1847 |
| | 23 | 397-428 | 177-184 before 2 Feb. 1847 |
| | 24 | 429- ? | 185-192 before 3 May 1847 |
| | 25 | ? -574 | 193-198 before 2 Oct. 1847 |

Hooker, J. D., Flora Novae Zelandiae.

cf. B. D. JACKSON, Bull. Herb. Boiss. 1 (1893) 299; reprinted in J. Bot. 47 (1909) 106; F. G. WILTSHEAR, J. Bot. 51 (1913) 357.

Flowering plants.

| Part No | Pages | Plates | Received in British Museum |
|---------|--|--------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-80 | 1-20 2 July 1852 |
| 2 | 81-160 | 21-40 | 2 Sept. 1852 |
| 3 | 161-240 | 41-60 | 17 Feb. 1853 |
| 4 | { 241-312 | 61-70 | 6 Dec. 1853 |
| | { Introductory essay, i-xxxix, title, etc. | | |

Flowerless plants.

| Part No | Pages | Plates | Received in British Museum |
|---------|-------|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 5 | 1-80 | 71-90 2 May 1854 |
| | 6 | 81-160 | 91-110 3 July 1854 |
| | 7 | 161-272 | 111-130 { 13 Feb. 1855 |
| | 8 | 273-378 | title, etc. } |

Hooker, J. D., Illustrations of Himalayan plants, etc.

cf. W. T. STEARN, Ann. R. Bot. Gard. Calc. 150th Annivers. vol. (1942) 115.

Appeared late July 1855.

Hooker, J. D., Flora Tasmaniae.

cf. B. D. JACKSON, Bull. Herb. Boiss. 1 (1893) 299; reprinted in J. Bot. 47 (1909) 107; F. G. WILTSHEAR, J. Bot. 51 (1913) 358.

| Vol. No | Pages | Plates | Received in British Museum |
|---------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-80 | 1-20 5 Nov. 1855 |
| | 2 | 81-160 | 21-40 7 May 1856 |
| | 3 | 161-240 | 41-60 2 Dec. 1856 |
| | 4 | 241-320 | 61-80 6 Aug. 1857 |
| | 5 | 321-359 | 81-100 3 Dec. 1857 |
| 2 | 6 | 1-80 | 101-120 1 July 1858 |
| | 7 | 81-160 | 121-140 9 Sept. 1858 |
| | 8 | 161-240 | 141-160 3 Mar. 1859 |
| | 9 | 241-320 | 161-180 18 Aug. 1859 |
| | 10 | 321-422 | 181-200 6 Feb. 1860 |
| | 11 | i-cxxviii, 1-18, titles etc. | 1860 |

Hooker, J. D., Flora of British India. Vol. 7.

cf. W. T. STEARN, Fl. Mal. Bull. no 10 (1953) 363.

Vol. 7 is dated 1897. However, this volume appeared in 3 parts, viz:

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 7 | 21 | 1-224 | late April 1896 |
| | 22 | 225-422 | early Dec. 1896 |
| | 23 | i-viii, 423-842 | early Dec. 1897 |

Hooker, W. J., Exotic flora, etc.

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxx;

W. T. STEARN in unpublished provisional survey (Apr. 1951).

| Vol. | Part | Plates | Supposed probable dates |
|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 (dated 1823) | 1 | 1-17 | Aug. 1822 |
| | 2 | 18-33 | Dec. 1822 1823 (early?) |
| | 3 | 34-48 | |
| | 4 | 49-63 | 1823 |
| | 5 | 64-79 | 1823 (Nov or Dec.?) |
| 2 (dated 1825) | 6 | 80-84 | Jan. 1824 |
| | 7 | 85-89 | Feb. 1824 |
| | 8 | 90-94 | Mar. 1824 |
| | 9 | 95-99 | Apr. 1824 |
| | 10 | 100-104 | May 1824 |
| | 11 | 105-109 | June 1824 |
| | 12 | 110-113 | July 1824 |
| | 13 | 114-118 | Aug. 1824 |
| | 14 | 119-123 | Sept. 1824 |
| | 15 | 124-127 | Oct. 1824 |
| 3 (dated 1827) | 16 | 128-132 | Nov. 1824 |
| | 17 | 133-137 | Dec. 1824 |
| | 18 | 138- ? | Jan. 1825 |
| | 19 | ? -150 | Feb. 1825 |
| | 20 | ? -150 | Mar. 1825 |
| | 22-25 | 151-167? or 170? | 1825 |
| | 26-28 | 168? or 171?-187? or 190? | 1825 or 1826 |
| | 29-34 | 188? or 191?-212? or 215? | 1826 |
| | 35-37 | 213? or 216?-227? or 228? | 1826 or 1827 |
| | 38 | 228? or 229?-232 | 1827 |

In the indices of the volumes can be found that volume I and II together comprise parts I-XX, and the third volume parts XXII-XXXVIII; evidently part XXI is non-existing. The combined index to the first and second volume at Leyden is bound up with vol. I; it covers plates 1-150 (as STEARN gives for I + II). The second volume at Leyden, however, contains plates 80-162, this not merely being a matter of misbinding, for the text pages going with plates 151-163 have vol. II printed on them! The third volume at Leyden comprises plates 163 (this number by mistake have been used twice) -232; at the bottom of the text pages is printed vol. III. This may explain that KUNTZE (*l.c.*) mentioned vol. II to contain plates 80-163. MERRILL & WALKER in *Bibliogr. East. Asiat. Bot.* (1938) gave the following contents of the work: vol. I, pl. 1-79; vol II, pl. 85-177; vol. III, pl.

178-232; it seems possible that the copy at the Arnold Arboretum or in the U.S. Nat. Herbarium lacked several plates, but even than it is not explained why they gave pl. 177 as the end of vol. II.

Perhaps it is worthwhile to mention that the work does not contain 232 plates, as some plates have two numbers, *i.e.* 3, 4; 41, 42; 47, 48; 90, 91; 155, 156. This, considered with the twice using number 163, makes the total number of plates 228. Mr STEARN finds his data 'scanty'.

Hooker, W. J., *Botanical Miscellanies.*

cf. H. S. MARSHALL, *Kew Bull.* (1936) 85-95 (incl. list of new genera and species).

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|-------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 (1830) | 1 | 1-96 (95-96 cancelled) | 1-25 | Apr. 1829 |
| | 2 | 95-236 | 26-50 | Sept. 1829 |
| | 3 | 237-356 | 51-75 | spring or summer 1830 |
| 2 (1831) | 4 | 1-128 | suppl. 1-10 | Nov. or Dec. 1830 |
| | 5 | 129-256 | 76-95 | summer 1831 |
| | 6 | 257-416 | suppl. 11-19 | (before 11 June) 1832 |
| 3 (1853) | 7 | 1-128 | suppl. 21-32 | before 3 Mar. |
| | 8 | 129-256 | 96-112 | 1 Aug. 1832 |
| | 9 | 257-390 | suppl. 33-41 | 1 Mar. 1833 |

Note. Suppl. pl. 20 was never published. The dates of parts 5-7 were left uncertain by MARSHALL. A review of parts 5 and 6 in *Literary Gazette* (June 1831) 377 shows that they were issued together in the summer of 1831, while part 7 reviewed in *Literary Gazette* (March 1832) 135 was evidently issued early in 1832 (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*).

Hooker, W. J., *Flora boreali-americana, etc.*

cf. B. D. JACKSON, *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* 1 (1893) 298; reprinted in *J. Bot.* 47 (1909) 106; C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1939) 197.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | 1-48 | 1829 (Sept. received by the Gentlem. Magazine) |
| 2 | 2-3 | 49-144 | 1830 |
| | 4-6 | | 1834 |
| | 7 | | 1834 |
| | 8 | 49-96 | July-Aug. 1837 (Bent's Monthl. Lit. Adv.) |
| | 9 | 97-144 | July 1838 |
| | 10 | 145-192 | 1 Jan. 1839 |
| | 11 | 193-241 | 15 Nov. 1839 |
| | 12 | 241 to end | 8 July 1840 |

Hooker, W. J., Companion to the Botanical Magazine.

cf. T. A. SPRAGUE, Kew Bull. (1933) 362-364.

| Vol. | No | Pages | ?Plates (uncertain) | Dates |
|------|----|---------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-32 | 1-2 | 1 Aug. 1835 |
| | 2 | 33-64 | 3 | 1 Sept. 1835 |
| | 3 | 65-96 | 4-5 | 1 Oct. 1835 |
| | 4 | 97-128 | 6-7 | 1 Nov. 1835 |
| | 5 | 129-160 | 8 | 1 Dec. 1835 |
| | 6 | 161-192 | 9-10 | 1 Jan. 1836 |
| | 7 | 193-224 | 11 | 1 Feb. 1836 |
| | 8 | 225-256 | 12-13 | 1 Mar. 1836 |
| | 9 | 257-288 | 14-15 | 1 Apr. 1836 |
| | 10 | 289-320 | 16 | 1 May 1836 |
| | 11 | 321-352 | 17-18 | 1 June 1836 |
| | 12 | 353-384 | 19 | 1 July 1836 |
| 2 | 13 | 1-32 | 20-21 | 1 Aug. 1836 |
| | 14 | 33-64 | 22 | 1 Sept. 1836 |
| | 15 | 65-96 | 23 | 1 Oct. 1836 |
| | 16 | 97-128 | portr. | 1 Nov. 1836 |
| | 17 | 129-160 | 24 | 1 Dec. 1836 |
| | 18 | 161-192 | 25 | 1 Jan. 1837 |
| | 19 | 193-224 | 26 | 1 Feb. 1837 |
| | 20 | 225-256 | 27 & portr. | 1 Mar. 1837 |
| | 21 | 257-288 | 28 | 1 Apr. 1837 |
| | 22 | 289-320 | 29 & portr. | 1 May 1837 |
| | 23 | 321-352 | 30 | 1 June 1837 |
| | 24 | 353-381 | 31-32 | 1 July 1837 |

Note. According to SPRAGUE only the dates of publication of the text can be taken into account for priority questions, as those of the plates are not known with certainty.

Hooker, W. J., The Journal of Botany, being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany; etc.

| Vol. | Nos | Dates |
|------|------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1-8 | 1834-1839 |
| 2 | 9-16 | Feb.-Sept. 1840 |
| 3 | 17- | Oct. 1840-May 1841 |
| 4 | | June- 1842 |

Hooker, W. J., The London Journal of Botany, etc.

| Vol. | Dates | Vol. | Dates |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 1842 | 5 | 1846 |
| 2 | 1843 | 6 | 1847 |
| 3 | 1844 | 7 | 1848 |
| 4 | 1845 | | |

Hooker, W. J., Journal of Botany and Kew Garden Miscellany.

| Vol. | Dates | Vol. | Dates |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 1849 | 6 | 1854 |
| 2 | 1850 | 7 | 1855 |
| 3 | 1851 | 8 | 1856 |
| 4 | 1852 | 9 | 1857 |
| 5 | 1853 | | |

Hooker, W. J. & G. A. Walker-Arnott, The botany of Captain Beechey's voyage, etc.

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxx;
B. D. JACKSON, J. Bot. 31 (1893) 297; H. S. MARSHALL, Kew Bull. (1950) 333; W. T. STEARN *in litt.*

| Part | Pages | Dates | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|-------------|-------|------|---------------|-------|
| 1 | 1-48 | 1830 | 8 | 337-384 | 1839 |
| 2 | 49-96 | 1832 | | (by 17 Sept.) | |
| 3 | 97-144 | 1832 | 9 | 385-432 | 1840 |
| 4 | 145-192 | 1833 | | (by 7 Aug.) | |
| 5 | 193-240 | 1837 | 10 | 433-? | 1841 |
| | (July-Aug.) | | | (by 28 Aug.) | |
| 6 | 241-288 | 1838 | 11 | ? | 1841 |
| | (July) | | | evidently | |
| 7 | 289-336 | 1838 | 12 | ? | 1841 |
| | or 1839 | | | evidently | |

Hudson, W., Flora anglica.

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxxii.
Appeared early in 1762, before LINNÉ's Species plantarum 1762 (HUDSON being cited in the latter).
2nd edition 1778; 3rd edition 1798 (unrevised, except for some printer's errors).

Humboldt, F. A. von & A. Bonpland, Plantae aequinoctiales or Plantae equinoxiales, etc.

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, J. Bot. 39 (1901) 203.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Number of plates | Dates |
|------|------|---|------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-8 | 2 | 1805 |
| | 2 | 9-38 | 10 | 1805 |
| | 3 | 39-72 | 10 | 1806 |
| | 4 | 73-106 | 11 | 1806 |
| | 5 | 107-138 | 9 | 1807 |
| | 6 | 139-170 | 9 | 1808 |
| | 7 | 171-202 | 49-57 | 1808 |
| | 8 | 203-232 | 58-65 | 1808 |
| 2 | 9 | title-page | 66-68 | 1808 |
| | | to vol. 2, double frontispiece & 1-20 | | |
| | 10 | 21-36 | 74 & 81 | 1809 |
| | 11 | | | |
| | 12 | | | |
| | 13 | already published | | Nov. 1811 |
| | | -88 | | |
| | 14 | 89-104 | 106-113 | Apr. 1812 |
| | 15 | 105-124 | 8 | Feb. 1813 |
| | 16 | 125-152 | 8 | Sept. 1813 |
| | 17 | 153-191 | 11 | June 1817 |

Humboldt, F. A. von & A. Bonpland, Monographia Melastomacearum, etc.

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, J. Bot. 39 (1901) 203.

Vol. 1: Melastomae; Vol. 2: Rhexiac.

| <i>Part</i> | <i>Pages</i> | <i>Number of plates</i> | <i>Dates</i> | <i>Vol. Part</i> | <i>Folio text pages</i> | <i>Quarto text pages</i> | <i>Plates</i> | <i>Dates</i> |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1 (Melast.) | | | 1806 | | | | | |
| 2 (Rhex.) | | | ? | 1 1-2 | i-xlvi, 1-120 | i-lx, 1-152? | 1-44 | Jan. 1816 |
| 3 (Rhex.) | | | ? | 3 | 121-200 | 153-256? | 45-69 | May 1816 |
| 4 (Melast.) | -18 | 5-9 | 1807 | 2 5 | 1-80 | 1-96 | 97-121 | Apr. 1817 |
| 5 (Melast.) | 19-34 | 10-15 | 1807 | 6 | 81-152 | 97-192 | 122-146 | Dec. 1817 |
| 6 (Melast.) | 35-43 | 16-20 | 1807 | 7 | 153-220 | 193-280 | 147-168 | Feb. 1818 |
| 7 (Rhex.) | -40 | -15 | 1808 | 8 | 221-324 | 281-406 | 169-202 | June 1818 |
| 8 (Rhex.) | 41-56 | 16-20 | 1808 | 3 9 | 1-72 | 1-96 | 203-227 | Sept. 1818 |
| 9 (Melast.) | 44- | | 1809 | 10 | 73-148 | 97-192 | 228-242 | Feb. 1819 |
| 10 (Melast.) | | | | 11 | 149-224 | 193-288 | 243-267 | July 1819 |
| 11 (Melast.) | | | | 12 | 225-296 | 289-384 | 268-292 | Nov. 1819 |
| 12 (Melast.) | | | | 13 | 297-356 | 385-456 | 293-300 | Mar. 1820 |
| 13 (Melast.) | | | | 4 14 | 1-56 | 1-72 | 301-325 | Apr. 1820 |
| 14 (Melast.) | | | | 15 | 57-120 | 73-152 | 326-349 | May 1820 |
| 15 (Melast.) | | | | 16 | 121-168 | 153-224? | 350-373 | July 1820 |
| 16 (Melast.) | | | | 17 | 169-216 | 225-288? | 374-397 | Sept. 1820 |
| 17 (Melast.) | | | | 18 | 217-247 | 289-312 | 398-412 | Dec. 1820 |
| 18 (Melast.) | | | | (Entire folio text of vol. 4 accessible at Paris from 26 Oct. 1818) | | | | |
| 19 (Melast.) | | | | 5 19 | 1-56 | 1-64 | 413-436 | May 1821 |
| 20 (Melast.) | | | | 20 | 57-112 | 65-128 | 437-460 | Sept. 1821 |
| 21 (Melast.) | -80 | 4 | Nov. 1811 | 21 | 113-176 | 129-224 | 461-480 | Feb. 1822 |
| 22 (Melast.) | | | | 22 | 177-236 | 225-304 | 481a-498 | June 1822 |
| 23 (Melast.) | | | | 23 | 237-338 | 305-512 | 499a-512 | Mar. 1823 |
| 24 (Melast.) | 81-96 | 5 | June 1812 | 6 24 | 1-108 | 1-72 | 513-522? | Apr. 1823 |
| 25 (Melast.) | | | | 25 | 109-176 | 73-168 | 523-537 | Aug. 1823 |
| 26 (Rhex.) | 57-68 | 5 | Sept. 1812 | 26 | 177-236 | 169-240 | 538-552? | Jan. 1824 |
| 27 (Rhex.) | | | | 27 | 237-300 | 241-320 | 553-569? | Apr. 1824 |
| 28 (Rhex.) | 69-80 | 5 | Jan. 1813 | 28 | 301-360 | 321-392 | 570-585? | Aug. 1824 |
| 29 (Rhex.) | | | | 29 | 361-420 | 393-542 | 586-600? | Sept. 1824 |
| 30 (Rhex.) | 81-92 | 5 | May or June 1813 | 7 30 | 1-48 | 1-56 | 601-615 | Nov. 1824 |
| 31 (Rhex.) | 97-108 | 5 | May 1815 | 31 | 49-112 | 57-144 | 616-630 | Dec. 1824 |
| 32 (Melast.) | | | | 32 | 113-176 | 145-224 | 631-645 | Feb. 1825 |
| 33 (Melast.) | | | | 33 | 177-236 | 225-296 | 646-659 | May 1825 |
| 34 (Melast.) | 109-132 | 4 | July 1816 | <i>bis</i> | | | | |
| 35 (Melast.) | 133-end | 5 | Oct. 1816 | 34 | 237-296 | 297-376 | 660-673 | June 1825 |
| 36 (Melast.) | | | | 35 | 297-356 | 377-448 | 674-690 | July 1825 |
| 37 (Melast.) | 93-104 | 5 | Mar. 1818 | 36 | 357-399 | 449-506 | 691-700 | Nov. 1825 |
| 38 (Rhex.) | 105-120 | 6 | June 1820 | Note. Apparently KUNTH was mostly responsible for the text. | | | | |
| 39 (Rhex.) | 121-136 | 5 | Apr. 1821 | Husnot, T., Descriptions, figures et usages des Graminées, etc. cf. A. B. RENDLE, J. Bot. 38 (1900) 59. | | | | |
| 40 (Rhex.) | 137-146 | 5 | June 1823 | <i>Dates</i> [of receipt in Dept of Bot. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)] | | | | |
| 41 (Rhex.) | 147-end | 5 | Aug. 1823 | <i>Part</i> | <i>Pages</i> | <i>Plates</i> | | |
| | | | | 1 | 1-24 | 1-8 | 31 Oct. | 1896 |
| | | | | 2 | 25-48 | 9-17 | 23 June | 1897 |
| | | | | 3 | 49-72 | 18-24 | 3 Dec. | 1898 |
| | | | | 4 | i-viii, 73-92 | 25-33 | 27 Nov. | 1899 |
| Humboldt, F. A. von, A. Bonpland & K. S. Kunth, Nova genera et species plantarum. 2 editions, 1 folio, 1 quarto. cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 3 ² (1898) 156; C. D. SHERRORN & B. B. WOODWARD, J. Bot. 39 (1901) 203-204; J. H. BARNHART, Bull. Torr. Bot. Club 29 (1902) 285-598; results copied in J. Bot. 42 (1904) 153. | | | | Jacquemont, V., Voyage dans l'Inde. cf. CAMBESSÈDES & DECAISNE. | | | | |

Jacquín, J. F. von, *Eclogae plantarum rariorum aut minus cognitarum.*

cf. B. B. WOODWARD, *Catalogue Books Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* 2 (1904) 917.

| Vol. | Part | Dates |
|------|------|-----------|
| 1 | 1 | Oct. 1811 |
| | 2 | Dec. 1811 |
| | 3-4 | Mar. 1812 |
| | 5-6 | Nov. 1813 |
| | 7-8 | Feb. 1815 |
| | 9-10 | Aug. 1816 |
| | 2 | 1844 |

Jacquín, J. F. von, *Eclogae graminum rariorum aut minus cognitarum, etc.*

cf. B. B. WOODWARD, *Catalogue Books Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* 2 (1904) 918.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 1-16 | i-x | 1813 |
| 2 | 17-32 | xi-xx | 1814 |
| 3-4 | 33-64 | xxi-xl | 1820 |

Note. The remainder, under the editorship of FENZL, appeared in 1844.

Jacquín, N. J., *Observationum botanicarum iconibus, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxii (wrongly under J. F. JACQUIN).

| Part | Dates | Part | Dates |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 1764 | 3 | 1768 |
| 2 | 1767 | 4 | 1771 |

Jacquín, N. J., *Miscellanea austriaca ad botanicam, etc.*

cf. B. G. SCHUBERT, *Contr. Gray Herb. no 154* (1945) 3-5.

| Vol. | Dates |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | probably not issued before 1779 |
| 2 | probably late 1781 or early 1782 |

Jacquín, N. J., *Collectanea ad botanicam, etc.*

cf. B. G. SCHUBERT, *Contr. Gray Herb. no 154* (1945) 3-5.

| Vol. | Probable Dates | Vol. | Probable Dates |
|------|-----------------|----------|----------------|
| 1 | 1787 | 4 | 1791 |
| 2 | 1789 | 5 | ? late 1796 |
| 3 | first half 1790 | (suppl.) | |

Jacquín, N. J., *Icones plantarum rariorum.*

cf. B. G. SCHUBERT, *Contr. Gray Herb. no 154* (1945) 3-23.

| Vol. | Part | Dates | Vol. | Part | Dates |
|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 1781 | 1 | 4 | 1784 |
| | 2 | 1782 | | 5 | 1787? |
| | 3 | 1783 | | 6 | 1787? |

| Vol. | Part. | Dates | Vol. | Part. | Dates |
|------|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2&3 | 7 | 1787? | 2&3 | 9 | 1792 or 1793 |
| | 8 | 1787? | | 10 | |
| | Text-list I | 1787? | | 11 | |
| | 1 | 1787 | 12 | 1794 or 1793 | |
| | 2 | 1788 | 13 | | |
| | 3 | or 1789 | 14 | | |
| | 4 | 1789 | 15 | 1795 | |
| | 5 | 1789 | 16 | 1795 | |
| | 6 | 1790 | Text-list II | 1795 | |
| | 7 | 1790 | Ditto III | 1795 | |
| 8 | 1792 | | | | |

Note. Plates were not issued in the order in which they are bound, but rather in fascicles of 25 each, as they happened to be completed! To ascertain the composition of the fascicles see SCHUBERT *l.c.* p. 10-23.

Jaubert, H. F. & E. Spach, *Illustrationes plantarum orientalium, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 9 (1939) 255-259.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates | |
|-------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1 | 1 | i-vi, 1-24 | 1-10 | Mar. 1842 | |
| | | 25-48 | | | |
| | 3-4 | 49-72 | 11-20 | May 1842 | |
| | | 73-96 | | | |
| | 2 | 5 | 97-112 | 21-40 | Oct. 1842 |
| | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 97-112 | 51-60 | Mar. or Apr. 1843 |
| | | | | | |
| | | 7 | ?131-?144 | 61-70 | Aug. 1843 |
| | | | | | |
| | | 8 | ?145-?160 | 81-90 | Oct. 1843 |
| | | | | | |
| 9 | | ?161-168 | 101-109 | Mar. 1844 | |
| | | | | | 110-120 |
| 10 | 1-?16 | 101-109 | Nov. 1844 | | |
| | | | | ?17-?32 | |
| 11 | ?17-?32 | 110-120 | (pl. 114, however, in 1845!) | | |
| | | | | 121-130 | |
| 12 | 233-?40 | 121-130 | Feb. or Mar. 1845 | | |
| | | | | 131-160 | |
| 13-16 | ?41-?80 | 131-160 | Dec. 1845 | | |
| | | | | 161-180 | |
| 17-18 | ?81-96 | 161-180 | July 1846 | | |
| | | | | 90-end | |
| 19-20 | 90-end | 181-200 | Feb. 1847 | | |
| | | | | 201-230 | |
| 21-23 | 1-?40 | 201-230 | Sept. 1847 | | |
| | | | | 231-250 | |
| 24-25 | ?41-?64 | 231-250 | June or July 1848 | | |
| | | | | 251-260 | |
| 26 | ?65-?80 | 251-260 | Nov. 1848 | | |
| | | | | 261-270 | |
| 27 | ?81-?96 | 261-270 | Sept. 1849 | | |
| | | | | 271-280 | |
| 28 | ?97-?112 | 271-280 | Dec. 1849 | | |
| | | | | 281-290 | |
| 29 | ?113-?136 | 281-290 | Apr. 1850 | | |
| | | | | 291-300 | |
| 30 | ?137-152 | 291-300 | June 1850 | | |
| | | | | 301-310 | |
| 31 | 1-?16 | 301-310 | Dec. 1850 | | |
| | | | | 311-320 | |
| 32 | ?17-?32 | 311-320 | Apr. 1851 | | |
| | | | | 321-330 | |
| 33 | 233-?48 | 321-330 | June 1851 | | |
| | | | | 331-340 | |
| 34 | ?49-?64 | 331-340 | Nov. 1851 | | |
| | | | | 341-350 | |
| 35 | ?65-?80 | 341-350 | Apr. 1852 | | |
| | | | | 351-360 | |
| 36 | ?81-?96 | 351-360 | Aug. 1852 | | |
| | | | | 361-370 | |
| 37 | ?97-?112 | 361-370 | Nov. 1852 | | |
| | | | | 371-380 | |
| 38 | ?113-?120 | 371-380 | Mar. 1853 | | |
| | | | | 381-390 | |
| 39 | ?121-?136 | 381-390 | June 1853 | | |
| | | | | 391-400 | |
| 40 | ?137-147 | 391-400 | Oct. 1853 | | |

| <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Part</i> | <i>Pages</i> | <i>Plates</i> | <i>Dates</i> | <i>Vol.</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Pages</i> | <i>Dates of issue</i> |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5 | 41 | 1-78 | 401-410 | Dec. 1853 | | 3 | 97-144 | 1 Nov. 1856 |
| | 42 | 79-224 | 411-420 | May 1854 | | 4 | 144-203 | 21 Mar. 1857 |
| | 43 | 225-232 | 421-430 | June 1854 | | 5 | 1-48 | 21 June 1857 |
| | 44 | 233-240 | 431-440 | Nov. 1854 | (1858) | | | |
| | 45 | 241-256 | 441-450 | May 1855 | | 6 | 49-96 | 2 Nov. 1857 |
| | 46 | 257-264 | 451-460 | June 1855 | | 7 | 97-144 | 20 Feb. 1858 |
| | 47 | 265-280 | 461-470 | Oct. 1855 | | 8 | 145-205 | 20 May 1858 |
| | 48 | 281-288 | 471-480 | June 1856 | | 9 | 1-64 | 20 Aug. 1858 |
| | 49 | 289-2104 | 481-490 | Aug. 1856 | (1859) | | | |
| | 50 | 2105-116 | 491-500 | Feb. 1857 | | 10 | 65-112 | 1 Nov. 1858 |
| | | | | | | 11 | 113-160 | 1 Feb. 1859 |
| | | | | | | 12 | 161-214 | 11 Apr. 1859 |
| | | | | | 4 | 13 | 1-48 | 1 July 1859 |
| Jepson, W. L., <i>Manual of the flowering plants of California.</i> | | | | | | 14 | 49-100 | 19 Sept. 1859 |
| cf. L. C. WHEELER, <i>Amer. J. Bot.</i> 29 (1942) Suppl. 19-20. | | | | (1860) | | 15 | 101-156 | 8 Dec. 1859 |
| The work is claimed to have been issued in 6 fascicles on various dates during 1923 and 1925. The original fascicles were <i>not</i> found in U.S. libraries and the earliest notice that has been found announcing any part for sale was published in 1926. | | | | | | 16 | 157-309 | 10 Feb. 1860 |
| | | | | | 5 | 17 | 1-52 | 5 June 1860 |
| | | | | | (1861) | | | |
| | | | | | | 18 | 53-108 | 14 Nov. 1860 |
| | | | | | | 19 | 109-156 | 27 Mar. 1861 |
| Jordan, A. & P. J. Fourreau, <i>Icones ad floram Europae, etc.</i> | | | | | | 20 | 157-200 | 24 May 1861 |
| cf. F. PELLEGRIN, <i>Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.</i> 84 (1937) 296-297; W. T. STEARN from dates given in the work itself and from contemporary reviews (<i>in litt.</i>). | | | | (1862) | | 21 | 1-48 | 1 Nov. 1861 |
| | | | | | | 22 | 49-96 | 1 Mar. 1862 |
| | | | | | | 23 | 97-150 | 15 May 1862 |
| | | | | | | 24 | 151-220 | 1 Nov. 1862 |
| | | | | | 7 | 25 | 1-56 | 4 Mar. 1863 |
| | | | | | (1864) | | | |
| | 1 | 1-12 | 1-29? | Oct.-Dec. 1866 | | 26 | 57-110 | 13 May 1863 |
| | | 13-48 | 30?-133? | Jan.-Nov. 1867 | | 27 | 111-169 | 29 Oct. 1863 |
| | | 49-66 | 134?-200 | Jan.-Nov. 1868 | | 28 | 169-244 | 5 Apr. 1864 |
| | 2 | 1-16 | 201-253? | Jan.-Sept. 1869 | | Title, etc. | 245-254 | 3 Sept. 1864 |
| | | 17-24 | 254?-280 | 1871 | | 8 | 1-74 | 30 June 1864 |
| | | 25-50 | 281-354 | June 1903 | (1865) | | | |
| | 3 | 1-52 | 355-500 | June 1903 | | 30 | 75-126, title & contents to vol. 7 | 3 Sept. 1864 |
| Note. Many of the plants illustrated in this work were first described in JORDAN & FOURREAU, <i>Breviarum plantarum novarum</i> , fasc. 1 (Dec. 1866) and fasc. 2 (1869). | | | | | | 31 | 127-210 | 12 Dec. 1864 |
| | | | | | | 32 | 211-274 | 17 Feb. 1865 |
| | | | | | | 33-34 | 275-279, title to vol. 8, pp. iv | 12 June 1865 |
| | | | | | | 9 | 1-128 | |
| Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. | | | | (1867) | | | | |
| cf. C. D. SHERBORN, <i>Index Animalium etc.</i> sect. 2, 1 (1922) xxxv. | | | | | | 35 | 129-200 | 12 Oct. 1865 |
| Vol. 1-19, 1832-1851. | | | | | | 36 | 201-263 | 14 Feb. 1866 |
| After vol. 1, each number was published in the following month, as the editor had to wait for the meteorological report. After Oct. 1838 the numbers appeared irregularly. | | | | | | 37 | 263-326 | 14 June 1866 |
| | | | | | | 38 | 327-390 | 29 Nov. 1866 |
| | | | | | | 39 | 391-454 | 6 Apr. 1866 |
| Journal (of the Proceedings) of the Linnean Society of London. Botany. | | | | | | 40 | 455-526, 527-530, title & contents | 23 Aug. 1867 |
| cf. B. D. JACKSON, <i>General Index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal (Botany) and the proceedings, Nov. 1838 to June 1886 of the Linnean Society. London 1888, p. v-vii.</i> | | | | (1869) | | 41 | 1-64 | 19 Mar. 1868 |
| | | | | | | 42 | 65-128 | 5 Sept. 1867 |
| | | | | | | 43 | 129-192 | 21 Feb. 1868 |
| | | | | | | 44 | 193-256 | 19 Mar. 1868 |
| | | | | | | 45 | 257-320 | 14 May 1868 |
| | 1 | 1 | 1-48 | 1 Mar. 1856 | | 46 | 321-392 | 23 May 1868 |
| (1857) | | | | | | 47 | 393-454 | 16 June 1868 |
| | 2 | 49-96 | 1 June 1856 | | | | | 23 June 1868 |

| Vol. | No | Pages | Dates of issue |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | 48 | 455-510 | 20 Jan. 1869 |
| 11 (1871) | 49 | 1-64 | 9 Apr. 1869 |
| | 50-51 | 65-183 | 2 Aug. 1869 |
| | 52 | 185-252 | 30 Dec. 1869 |
| | 53 | 253-348 | 10 May 1870 |
| | 54-55 | 349-468 | 17 Sept. 1870 |
| | 56 | 469-572 | 23 May 1871 |
| 12 (1869) | issued complete | 1-659 | June 1869 |
| 13 (1873) | 65 | 1-64 | 17 Aug. 1871 |
| | 66 | 65-144 | 5 Mar. 1872 |
| | 67 | 145-203 | 29 May 1872 |
| | 68 | 203-266 | 4 Dec. 1872 |
| | 69 | 267-334 | 21 Mar. 1873 |
| | 70-72 | 335-582 | 20 June 1873 |
| 14 (1875) | 73 | 1-64 | 9 Oct. 1873 |
| | 74 | 65-140 | 3 Dec. 1873 |
| | 75 | 141-208 | 25 Apr. 1874 |
| | 76 | 208-310 | 31 July 1874 |
| | 77 | 311-390 | 17 Oct. 1874 |
| | 78 | 391-483 | 1 Feb. 1875 |
| | 79 | 483-546 | 24 Apr. 1875 |
| | 80 | 547-641 | 5 July 1875 |
| 15 (1877) | 81 | 1-40 | 11 Oct. 1875 |
| | 82 | 39-89 ^{1/2} | 3 Mar. 1876 |
| | 83 | 90-159 | 11 May 1876 |
| | 84 | 159-252 | 11 July 1876 |
| | 85 | 253-363 | 14 Sept. 1876 |
| | 86 | 363-422 | 23 Oct. 1876 |
| | 87 | 423-480 | 15 Dec. 1876 |
| | 88 | 481-548 | 28 Feb. 1877 |
| 16 (1878) | 89 | 1-60 | 31 May 1877 |
| | 90 | 61-140 | 14 July 1877 |
| | 91 | 141-196 | 21 Aug. 1877 |
| | 92 | 197-280 | 25 Sept. 1877 |
| | 93 | 281-376 | 29 Nov. 1877 |
| | 94 | 377-472 | 10 Jan. 1878 |
| | 95 | 473-568 | 27 Feb. 1878 |
| | 96-97 | 569-772 | 17 June 1878 |
| 17 (1880) | 98 | 1-86 | 31 July 1878 |
| | 99 | 87-172 | 5 Nov. 1878 |
| | 100 | 173-268 | 31 Dec. 1878 |
| | 101 | 269-332 | 20 May 1879 |
| | 102 | 333-404 | 20 Aug. 1879 |
| | 103 | 405-510 | 1 Oct. 1879 |
| | 104-105 | 511-607 | 30 Mar. 1880 |
| 18 (1881) | 106-107 | 1-122 | 3 Aug. 1880 |
| | 108 | 123-194 | 15 Oct. 1880 |
| | 109 | 195-263 | 31 Dec. 1880 |
| | 110 | 263-367 | 21 Feb. 1880 |
| | 111 | 367-419 | 29 Apr. 1881 |
| | 112 | 419-472 | 3 June 1881 |
| | 113 | 473-526 | 9 July 1881 |
| | - | 527-551 | 30 Sept. 1881 |
| 19 (1882) | 114 | 1-13 | 30 Sept. 1881 |

| Vol. | No | Pages | Dates of issue |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 115-116 | 13-138 | 24 Dec. 1881 |
| | 117-119 | 139-200 | 13 Apr. 1882 |
| | 120 | 201-261 | 26 June 1882 |
| | 121 | 261-334 | 28 Aug. 1882 |
| | 122 | 335-394 | 29 Nov. 1882 |
| 20 (1884) | 123-124 | 1-24 | 18 Dec. 1882 |
| | 125 | 25-86 | 28 Feb. 1883 |
| | 126 | 87-158 | 24 Mar. 1883 |
| | 127 | 159-236 | 16 Apr. 1883 |
| | 128 | 237-312 | 6 June 1883 |
| | 129 | 313-416 | 24 Sept. 1883 |
| | 130 | 417-464 | 26 Apr. 1884 |
| | 131 | 465-532 | 28 Apr. 1884 |

Note. A list of the dates of issue of the Proceedings of the sessions from 1855-86 can be found on p. vii of the above Index by JACKSON.

Jussieu, A. L., *Genera plantarum*.
cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxx.
Published in the 2nd half of 1789.

Klaerskou, H. J. F. C. *Myrtaceae ex India Occidentali* (in *Bot. Tidsskr.* 17).
cf. I. URBAN, *Bot. Jahrb.* 19 (1894) 563.

| Pages | Dates |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 248-256 (in Heft 3) | 30 Nov. 1889 |
| 257-292 (in Heft 4) | 20 Aug. 1890 |

Note. Reprints of the complete paper were distributed April 1890!

König, C. & J. Sims, *Annals of Botany*, vol. 1-2.
cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxii;
J. BRITTEN, *J. Bot.* 40 (1902) 419 footnote.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-192 | 1 May 1804 |
| | 2 | 193-408 | 1 Sept. 1804 |
| | 3 | 409-592 | 1 Jan. 1805 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-208 | 1 June 1805 |
| | 2 | 209-392 | 1 Oct. 1805 |
| | 3 | 393-600 | 1 Sept. 1806 |

Korthals, P. W., *Kruidkunde* (in *Temminck, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned. Overz. Bez., Botanica*).
cf. H. C. D. DE WIT, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 6 (1950) 164-165.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 | 1-28 | 1-10 | 5 Feb. 1840 |
| 2 | 29-60 | 11-17, 19-20 | 4 July 1840 |
| 3 | 61-92 | 18, 21-30 | 31 May 1841 |
| 4 | 93-124 | 31-40 | 18 Aug. 1841 |
| 5 | 125-156 | 41-46, | |
| | | 48, 50, 53, 58 | 17 Feb. 1842 |
| 6 | 157-196 | 47, 49, 51, 52, | 22 Oct. 1842 |
| | | 55, 56, 57, 59, | |
| | | 60, 64 | |
| 7 | 197-259 | 54, 61-63, | 17 Feb. 1844 |
| | | 65-70 | |

Kraenzlin, F., *Orchidacearum genera et species.*
cf. A. B. RENDLE, J. Bot. 36 (1898) 451-452.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------------------------|------|--------------------|---|
| | | | 7 73-84 |
| | | | 8 85-96 |
| 1 | 1 | 1-64 | 9 97-108 |
| | 2 | 65-128 | 10 109-120 |
| | 3 | 129-192 | 11 121-140 |
| | 4 | 193-256 | 12 141-160 |
| | 5 | 257-320 | 13 161-184 |
| | 6 | 321-384 | 14 185-223 |
| | 7 | 385-448 | |
| (issued in error as 8) | | | |
| | 8 | 449-512 | 20 June 1898 (Kew) |
| (issued in error as 7) | | | |
| | 9 | 513-576 | 11 Oct. 1898 (B.M.) |
| | 10 | 577-640 | 15 Aug. 1899 (B.M.) |
| | 11 | 641-704 | 10 Oct. 1899 (B.M.) |
| | 12 | 705-768 | 2 Jan. 1900 (Kew); 23 Jan. 1900, B.M. Jan. 1900, Nat. Nov.) |
| | 13 | 769-832 | 27 Apr. 1900 (Kew) |
| | 14 | 833-896 | 27 Aug. 1900 (Kew) |
| | 15 | 897-960 | 6 Mar. 1901 (Kew) |
| | 16 | 961-986, i-viii | 1 July 1901 (Kew) |

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| 2 | 1 | 1-32 | 1-4 | 17 Apr. 1903 (Kew) |
| | 2 | 33-64 | 5-8 | 28 July 1903 (B.M.) |
| | 3 | 65-96 | 9-12 | 17 Nov. 1903 (Kew) |
| | 4 | 97-143 | 13-16 | 25 Mar. 1904 (Kew) |

Note. This work was received in parts at the British Museum (Natural History) from the publishers, at Kew from the author, never on the same day but mostly within three weeks; the earliest of the two dates has accordingly been given above as approximating most to the date of issue in Germany; these dates are in general agreement with, but earlier than, announcements of publication in *Naturae Novitates* (W. T. STEARN, *in litt.*).

Kunth, K. S.

cf. HUMBOLDT, BONPLAND, and KUNTH.

Kunth, K. S., *Mimosas et autres plantes légumineuses, etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, J. Bot. 39 (1901) 204.

Published in 1 volume.

| Part | Pages | Number of plates | Dates |
|------|-------|------------------|------------|
| 1 | 1-4 | 5 | June 1819 |
| 2 | 5-16 | 5 | Sept. 1819 |
| 3 | 17-28 | 5 | Dec. 1819 |
| 4 | 29-40 | 5 | Apr. 1820 |
| 5 | 41-52 | 5 | July 1820 |
| 6 | 53-72 | 5 | Dec. 1820 |

| Part | Pages | Number of plates | Dates |
|------|---------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 7 | 73-84 | 5 | June 1821 |
| 8 | 85-96 | 5 | Oct. 1821 |
| 9 | 97-108 | 5 | Dec. 1821 or Jan. 1822 |
| 10 | 109-120 | 5 | July 1822 |
| 11 | 121-140 | 3 | July 1823 |
| 12 | 141-160 | 5 | Jan. 1824 |
| 13 | 161-184 | 2 | May 1824 |
| 14 | 185-223 | 2 | June 1824 |

Kunth, K. S., *Synopsis plantarum, etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, J. Bot. 39 (1901) 204.

| Vol. | Dates | Vol. | Dates |
|------|-----------|------|-----------|
| 1 | Dec. 1822 | 3 | Feb. 1824 |
| 2 | Apr. 1823 | 4 | Jan. 1826 |

Kunth, K. S., *Révision des Graminées, etc.* (in Humboldt, Bonpland & Kunth, *Nova genera et species plantarum*).

cf. O. KUNTZE, Rev. Gen. Pl. 1 (1891) cxxxii; C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, J. Bot. 39 (1901) 205.

| Part | Pages | Number of plates | Dates |
|------|---------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 1-16 | 5 | Feb. 1829 |
| 2 | 17-32 | 5 | Apr. 1829 |
| 3 | 33-48 | 5 | Apr. 1829 |
| 4 | 49-64 | 5 | June 1829 |
| 5 | 65-80 | 5 | June or early July 1829 |
| 6 | 81-96 | 5 | Aug. 1829 |
| 7 | 97-120 | 5 | Sept. 1829 |
| 8 | 121-136 | | |
| 9 | 137-152 | 5 | Nov. 1829 |
| 10 | 153-168 | 6 | Dec. 1829 |
| 11 | 169-184 | 5 | Jan. 1830 |
| 12 | 185-200 | 5 | Feb. 1830 |
| 13 | 201-216 | 5 | Mar. 1830 |
| 14 | 217-232 | 5 | Mar. 1830 |
| 15 | 233-252 | 5 | May 1830 |
| 16 | 253-272 | 5 | June 1830 |
| 17 | 273-292 | 5 | June 1830 |
| 18 | 293-308 | 5 | July 1830 |
| 19 | 309-324 | 5 | Aug. 1830 |
| 20 | 325-340 | 5 | Aug. 1830 |
| 21 | 341-356 | 5 | Nov. 1830 |
| 22 | 357-374 | 5 | Dec. 1830 |
| 23 | 375-386 | 5 | Dec. 1830 |
| 24 | 387-398 | 5 | Feb. 1831 |
| 25 | 399-410 | 5 | Feb. 1831 |
| 26 | 411-422 | 5 | June 1831 |
| 27 | 423-434 | 5 | June 1831 |
| 28 | 435-446 | 5 | July 1831 |
| 29 | 447-458 | 5 | Aug. 1831 |
| 30 | 459-474 | 5 | Sept. 1831 |
| 31 | 475-486 | 5 | Oct. 1831 |
| 32 | 487-498 | 5 | Nov. 1831 |
| 33 | 499-510 | 5 | Dec. 1831 |

| Part | Pages | Number of plates | Dates | Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|------|------|---------|-------------------|
| 34 | 511-522 | 5 | Dec. 1831 | 4 | 1 | 1-400 | Feb. 1797 |
| 35 | (counted as issued with 40) | | | | | | (KUNTZE: 1795-96) |
| 36 | 523-534 | 5 | May 1832 | | 2 | 401-764 | 1798? |
| 37 | 535-546 | 5 | May 1832 | | | | (KUNTZE: 1795-96) |
| 38 | 547-558 | 5 | June 1832 | | | | 9 Feb. 1797 |
| 39 | 559-570 | 5 | June 1832 | 5 | 1-2 | 748 pp. | 11 Jan. 1804 |
| 40 | 571-578 | 10 | July 1832 | 6 | 1-2 | | 1806 |
| 41-44 | 579-end | 21 | Mar. 1834 | 7 | | | 1806 |
| | | | | 8 | | | 1808 |

Note. The same work was issued later as K. S. KUNTH, *Distribution méthodique de la famille des Graminées* (Paris 1835); plates and letter-press identical, but different paging.

Kunth, K. S., *Enumeratio plantarum*.

The following particulars, derived from HINRICHS, *Verz. und Allgemeine Bibliographie*, have been supplied by W. T. STEARN (*in litt*).

| Vol. | Dates |
|--------|----------------------------|
| 1 | July-Dec. 1833 |
| Suppl. | Jan.-June 1835 |
| 2 | Jan.-June 1837 |
| 3 | July 1841 (see Note below) |
| 4 | July 1843 |
| 5 | June 1850 |

Note. Although vol. 3 is listed in *Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland* 6 (4 June 1841) 232, the publisher informed F. BUCHENAU that it was published in July 1841; *cf.* BUCHENAU in ENGLER, *Pflanzenreich* 4, 16 (*Butom.*) 6 (1903). KUNTH's name *Butomopsis* is thus antedated by *Tenagocharis* HOCHSTETTER in *Flora* (Regensb.) 24 (28 June 1841) 369.

Labillardière, J. J. H. de
cf. BILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. DE LA.

Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M. de, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxii; *ibid.* 3² (1898) 157; B. B. WOODWARD, *J. Bot.* 44 (1906) 318-320; W. ROTHMALER, *Chron. Bot.* 5 (1939) 438-440; B. L. BURTT, *Kew Bull.* (1951) 148.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|----------------|---------|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1-368 | Dec. 1783 |
| | 2 | 369-752 | Aug. 1785 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-368 | Oct. 1786 |
| | 2 | 369-774 | Apr. 1788 (ROTHMALER) or 1789 (WOODWARD) |
| 3 | 1 ¹ | 1-368 | 19 Oct. 1789 |
| | 2 ² | 369-703 | 1791-1792 |

(1) Appeared later than GAERTNER's *De seminibus, etc.* vol. 1.

(2) Appeared later than GAERTNER vol. 2.

| Suppl. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|--------|------|---------|-------|
| 1(=9) | 1-2 | | 1810 |
| 2(=10) | 1 | 1-384 | 1811 |
| | 2 | 385-end | 1812 |
| 3(=11) | 1 | 1-368 | 1813 |
| | 2 | 369-end | 1814 |
| 4(=12) | 1-2 | | 1816 |
| 5(=13) | | | 1817 |

Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M. de (& Poiret), *Tableau encyclopédique, etc. Illustrations des genres*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxiii; *ibid.* 3² (1898) 156-157; W. ROTHMALER, *Chron. Bot.* 5 (1939) 438-440; H. A. GLEASON, *Phytologia* 2 (1947) 291-294.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Approximate date of issue |
|------|------|---------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | 1-200 | 1-100 ¹ | 1791 (wrapper) |
| | 2 | 200-352 | 101-200 | ?1792 (before Feb. 1797) |
| | 3 | 353-440 | 201-300 | ?1792 (before Feb. 1797) |
| | 4 | 441-496 | 301-400 | ?1793 (KUNTZE); after Feb. 1797 (others) |
| 2 | 1 | 1-40 | 401-500 | 1793 (wrapper) |
| | 2 | 41-48 | 501-600 | Nov. 1794 |
| | 3 | 49-72 | 601-700 | 1796 or 1797 |
| | 4 | 73-136 | 701-800 | 1797 or 1798 |
| | 5 | | 801-900 | 1800 (an VIII) |
| | 6 | 137-552 | 901-950 | 1819 |
| 3 | 1 | 1-728 | 951-1000 | 15 Feb. 1823 (incl. Suppl.) |

Note. As KUNTZE received a complete copy of 11 unbound parts from KLINCKSIECK in Paris, it is a pity that neither ROTHMALER nor GLEASON took his comment into consideration. Probably in this case the last word is not yet spoken.

Lamarck, J. B. A. P. M. de (& A. P. De Candolle), (*La*) *Flore française*, ed. 2 and 3.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxii; F. N. WILLIAMS, *J. Bot.* 34 (1896) 431.

(1) The plates according to an announcement issued still in 1791!

| Ed. | Vol. | Dates | Ed. | Vol. | Dates |
|-----|------|------------------|-----|----------|-------|
| 2 | 1-3 | 1795 (An III) | 3 | 1-4 | 1805 |
| | | | | 5 | 1815 |
| | | | | (Suppl.) | |

Volume 4 is twice the size of the other volumes, and the 5 volumes of ed. 3 are mostly bound in six.

Lambert, A. B., A description of the genus *Pinus*, etc.

cf. H. W. RENKEMA & J. ARDAGH, J. Linn. Soc. Lond. Bot. 48 (1930) 439-466; E. L. LITTLE Jr, Madroño 10 (1949) 33-47.

Deal with the five editions published from 1803 to 1842. There is a great variation in contents among different copies of the same edition!

| Edition | Vol. | Dates |
|----------------------------|------|---|
| 1 folio | 1 | 1803 (Appendix prob. 1807) |
| | 2 | 1824 |
| 2 folio | 1 | 1828 |
| | 2 | 1828 |
| | 3 | 1837 |
| | | (completes both the 1st and 2nd edition) |
| 3 octavo (editio minor) | 1 | 1832 |
| | 2 | 1832 |
| | | Some copies of vol. 2 have 10 to 22 extra pages inserted between pages 144 and 145. By some authors called the second edition. |
| 4 folio | 1-3 | 1837-42 |
| | | Essentially a reprint of the second edition. |
| 5 octavo | 1 | 1842 |
| folio | 2 | 1842 |
| | | A re-issue of the 1832 edition with 30 extra pages between pages 144 and 145 and with the plates in a separate volume of larger size. |

Note. For the names published on the extra pages see LITTLE's paper. RENKEMA & ARDAGH fully indexed the contents of the different editions.

Ledebour, C. F. von, *Flora altaica*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Arn. Arb. 22 (1941) 228.

| Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | xxiv+440 | 1829 (prob. 2nd half) |
| 2 | xvi+464 | 1830 (prob. 2nd half) |
| 3 | viii+368 | 1831 (prob. 2nd half) |
| 4 | xiv+336 | 1833 (prob. 2nd half) |
| Index | xcvi | 1833 (thus dated, but prob. 1834) |

Ledebour, C. F. von, *Icones plantarum novarum*, etc.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Arn. Arb. 22 (1941) 228.

| Vol. | Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-50 | 1829 |
| | 2 | 51-100 | 1829 |

| Vol. | Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|---------|-------|
| 2 | 1 | 101-150 | 1830 |
| | 2 | 151-200 | 1830 |
| | 3 | 201-250 | 1831 |
| | 2 | 251-300 | 1832 |
| 4 | 1 | 301-350 | 1833 |
| | 2 | 351-400 | 1833 |
| 5 | 1 | 401-450 | 1834 |
| | 2 | 451-500 | 1834 |

Ledebour, C. F. von, *Flora rossica*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Arn. Arb. 22 (1941) 225-227.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Consp. pages | Dates |
|----------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 1 | iii-xvi, 1-240 | 1-8 | 1841 (late) |
| | 2 | 241-480 | 9-16 | 1842 (prob. Oct.) |
| | 3 | 481-790 | 17-22 | 1843 (prob. Mar.) |
| 2 | 4 | 1-204 | | 1843 (prob. Sept.) |
| | 5 | 205-462 | | 1844 (prob. July) |
| | 6 | 463-718 | 1-13 | 1845 (prob. Aug.) |
| | 7 | 719-937 | II, 1-12 | |
| | | | Fl. ross. | |
| | | | Fontes i-vi | 1846 (prob. Aug.) |
| 3 ¹ | 8 | 1-256 | | 1847 (prob. Oct.) |
| | 9 | 257-492 | 1-13 | 1849 (prob. June) |
| 3 ² | 10 | 493-684 | 1-4 | 1850 (prob. Nov.) |
| | 11 | 685-863 | 5-8 | 1851 (prob. Dec.) |
| 4 | 12 | 1-240 | | 1852 (prob. Apr.) |
| | 13 | 241-464 | | 1852 (prob. Sept.) |
| | 14 | 465-741 | 1-16 | 1853 (prob. June) |

Lehmann, J. G. Ch., *Pugillus plantarum* (Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium pugillus 1-10... plantarum...).

cf. J. BRITTEN, J. Bot. 58 (1920) 198-200, 292-293.

The dates of issue for the 10 numbers are in accordance with PRITZEL's Thes. Lit. Bot.:

| No | Dates | No | Dates | No | Dates |
|----|-------|----|-------|----|--------|
| 1 | 1828 | 5 | 1833 | 9 | 1851 |
| 2 | 1830 | 6 | 1834 | 10 | 1857 |
| 3 | 1831 | 7 | 1838 | | +index |
| 4 | 1832 | 8 | 1844 | | |

Note. No 4 received by Linnean Society of London on 28 March 1832, no 6 received on 16 June 1834 (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*).

Lehmann, J. G. Ch., *Plantae Preissianae*, etc.

cf. W. T. STEARN, J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1, part 7 (1939) 203-205.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Probable dates |
|------|------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 3-160 & half-title | Sept. 1844 |
| | 2 | 161-320 | Dec. 1844 or Jan. 1845 |
| | 3 | 321-480 | July 1845 |

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Probable dates |
|------|------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| | 4 | 481-647, title, dedic., preface | Nov. 1845 |
| 2 | 1 | 3-160 & half-title | Oct. 1846 |
| | 2-3 | 161-499, title & prefaces | July 1848 |

Lettson, J. C., *The natural history of the Tea-Tree, etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1938) 141.

In March 1772 received by the *Gentlem. Magazine*.

L'Héritier de Brutelle, Ch. L., *Stirpes novae, etc.*

cf. G. A. PRITZEL, *Thes. Lit. Bot.* (1872); O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxiii; *ibid.* 3² (1898) 157; J. BRITTON & B. B. WOODWARD, *J. Bot.* 43 (1905) 267-268.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | i-vi, 1-20 | i-x | Mar. 1785 |
| 2 | vii-viii, 21-40 | xi-xx | Apr. 1786 |
| 3 | ix-x, 41-62 | xxi-xxx | Apr. 1786 |
| 4 | xi-xii, 63-102 | xxxi-xlvi | Mar. 1788 |
| 5 | xiii-xiv, 103-134 | xlix-lxiv | Jan. 1789 |
| 6 | xv-xvi, 135-181 | lxv-lxxxiv | 1789 (KUNTZE) or ?Dec. 1791 |

'Conspectus'
183-184
1791

Note. According to PRITZEL: in Geneva (*Bibl. Candoll.*) 28 tab. ineditae (fasc. 7 et 8); in *Bibl. Morettiana* 91 tab. ineditae, signed 1-84, 7, 30, 52, 53, 56, 57, 59bis. According to KUNTZE *l.c.* p. 157: in the Berlin Library (at present at Marburg) tab. 85-124 with printed names, but without text 'in exemplari beati Moretti Ticinensis'. According to KUNTZE the names are valid when they have priority, but it seems more probable that only those names are valid which had priority and were validly published by others, e.g. *Michauxia* L'HÉR. ex AITON and *Tricratus* L'HÉR. ex WILLD.

L'Héritier de Brutelle, Ch. L., *Sertum anglicum, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 157; J. BRITTON & B. B. WOODWARD, *J. Bot.* 43 (1905) 272.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 1 | 36 | i-ii | late 1788 or Jan. 1789 |
| 2 | | iii-xii | 1790 |
| 3 | | xiii-xxiv |) 1792 |
| 4 | | xxv-xxxiv | |

Linden, J. & J. E. Planchon, *Plantae columbianae. cf. T. A. SPRAGUE, Kew Bull.* (1926) 32-44.

Although the work was printed in 1863, according to URBAN it was never publicly issued. In about 1874-75 Prof. A. COGNIAUX, with J. LINDEN's permission, had five copies put together from the clean sheets, one for J. LINDEN, a second for the Botanic Garden, Brussels, and the remaining three for E. MARCHAL (Brussels), E. FOURNIER (Paris), and I. URBAN (Berlin) respectively. It is supposed that J. E. PLANCHON possessed proof sheets only. Kew acquired a copy in 1921 and it is in the Library of the Arnold Arboretum too. SPRAGUE's paper includes a commentary on the new species described by LINDEN & PLANCHON.

Lindley, J., *Collectanea botanica, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxiii; B. B. WOODWARD, *Catalogue Books Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* 3 (1910) 1119.

In total 41 plates.

| Part | Dates |
|------|---|
| 1-2 | before 1 Apr. 1821 (date of receipt Book Dept Brit. Mus.) |
| 3 | 1 May 1821 (<i>ditto</i>) |
| 4-8 | according to WOODWARD all issued in 1821, part 6 + prefatory matter dated 31 Oct. 1821. According to KUNTZE names from DON, <i>Prod. Flora Nepal.</i> (issued in 1825) were cited with pl. 37 and 41 (fasc. 8). So it seems sure that at least part 8 was <i>not</i> published before 1825. |

Lindley, J., *The genera and species of orchidaceous plants.*

According to footnotes, this was published as follows:

| Pages | Dates |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1-94 | Apr.-June 1830 |
| 95-134 | July-Aug. 1831 |
| 135-158 | Dec. 1832 |
| 159-256 | Jan.-May 1833 |
| 257-334 | Aug.-Oct. 1835 |
| 335-366 | Nov.-Dec. 1838 |
| 367-380 | Jan. 1839 |
| 381-553, i-xvii | Jan.-Oct. 1840 |

Lindley, J., *A sketch of the Swan River Colony* (in Appendix to the first twenty-three volumes of EDWARDS's Botanical Register).

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 2 (1952) 381-382.

| Part | Appendix pages | Plates | Index | Dates |
|------|---|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | i-xvi | 1-4 | i-xxxii | 1 Nov. 1839 |
| 2 | xvii-xxxii | 5-7 | xxxiii-xlvi | 1 Dec. 1839 |
| 3 | xxxiii-lviii, explanation of plates | 8-9 | xlix-lxiv | 1 Jan. 1840 |

Lindley, J., *Folia orchidacea, etc.*

cf. B. B. WOODWARD, *Catal. Books Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)* 3 (1910) 1121.

| Part | Dates | Part | Dates |
|------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 6 Nov. 1852 | 5 | 13 Feb. 1854 |
| 2 | 26 Jan. 1853 | 6 & 7 | 6 Nov. 1855 |
| 3 | 26 Feb. 1853 | 8 | 14 Mar. 1859 |
| 4 | 2 May 1853 | 9 | 31 May 1859 |

Note. The dates are those of receipt at the British Museum (*Nat. Hist.*).

Link, H. F., *Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis altera.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 75 (1937) 235.

| Vol. | Date of issue | Vol. | Date of issue |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| 1 | 1st half of 1821 | 2 | 1st half of 1822 |

Link, H. F., *Hortus regius botanicus Berolinensis, descriptus.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 75 (1937) 235.

| Vol. | Date of issue | Vol. | Date of issue |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| 1 | 2nd half of 1827 | 2 | 2nd half of 1833 |

Link, H. F., F. Klotzsch & F. Otto, *Icones plantarum rariorum horti regii botanici Berolinensis.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 4 (1937) 106-107.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-16 | 1-6 | 1840 |
| | 2 | 17-32 | 7-12 | 1840 |
| | 3 | 33-48 | 13-18 | Dec. 1840 or Jan. 1841 |
| 2 | 4 | 49-62 | 19-24 | 1841 |
| | 1 | 63-78 | 25-30 | 1842 |
| | 2 | 79-94 | 31-36 | 1842 |
| | 3 | 95-110 | 37-42 | 1844 |
| 4 | 111-123 | 43-48 | | 1844 |

Link, H. F. & F. Otto, *Icones plantarum selectarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxiv; W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 4 (1937) 105-106.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|--------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 1-16 | 1-6 | 1820 |
| 2 | 17-32 | 7-12 | Dec. 1820 or Jan. 1821 |
| 3 | 33-44 | 13-18 | 1821 |
| 4 | 45-56 | 19-24 | late 1821 or early 1822 |
| 5 | 57-68 | 25-30 | 1822 |
| 6 | 69-80 | 31-36 | 1825 |
| 7 | 81-92 | 37-42 | |

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------|--------|------------------------|
| 8 | 93-104 | 43-48 | 1826 |
| 9 | 105-116 | 49-54 | 1826 (possibly later) |
| 10 | 117-128 | 55-60 | Dec. 1828 or Jan. 1829 |

Link, H. F. & F. Otto, *Icones plantarum rariorum horti regii botanici Berolinensis.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 4 (1937) 106.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|--------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 1-12 | 1-6 | 1828 |
| 2 | 13-24 | 7-12 | 1828 |
| 3 | 25-36 | 13-18 | 1828 |
| 4 | 37-48 | 19-24 | 1829 |
| 5 | 49-60 | 25-29 | late 1829 or early 1830 |
| 6 | 61-72 | 30-36 | 1830 |
| 7-8 | 73-96 | 37-48 | 1831 |

Linnaea.

cf. I. URBAN, *Bot. Jahrb.* 19 (1894) 562; O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 158-159; H. K. SVENSON, *Rhodora* 41 (1939) 313.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|--------|------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | 1826 |
| 2 | | | 1827 |
| 3 | | | 1828 |
| 4 | | | 1829 |
| 5 | 1 | 1-176 | Jan. 1830 |
| | 2 | 177-336 | Apr. 1830 |
| | 3 | 337-496 | July 1830 |
| | 4 | 497-688 | Oct. 1830 |
| | 5 | 689-756; | ? |
| | | Liter. Ber. (1-214) | |
| 6 | | | 1831 |
| 7 | | | 1832 |
| 8 | | | 1833 |
| 9 | | | 1834/5 |
| 10 | | | 1835/6 |
| 11 | | | 1837 |
| 12 | | | 1838 |
| 13 | | | 1839 |
| 14 | | | 1840 |
| 15 | | | 1841 |
| 16 | | | 1842 |
| 17 | | | 1843 |
| 18 | | | 1844 |
| 19 | 1 | 1-128 | Jan. 1846 |
| (1847) | 2 | 129-256 | Feb. 1846 |
| | 3 | 257-384 | ? |
| | 4 | 385-512 | Dec. 1846 |
| | 5 | 513-640 | Feb. 1847 |
| | 6 | 641-765 | Apr. 1847 |
| 20 | 1 | 1-128 | May 1847 |
| (1847) | 2 | 129-256 | June 1847 |
| | 3 | 257-384 | July 1847 |
| | 4 | 385-512 | Aug. 1847 |

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|--------|------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 5 | 513-640 | Oct. 1847 |
| | 6 | 641-781 | Dec. 1847 |
| 21 | | | 1848 |
| 22 | | | 1849 |
| 23 | | | 1850 |
| 24 | | | 1851 |
| 25 | 1 | 1-128 | June 1852 |
| (1852) | 2 | 129-256 | Dec. 1852 |
| | 3 | 257-384 | Feb. 1853 |
| | 4 | 385-512 | Apr. 1853 |
| | 5 | 513-640 | June 1853 |
| | 6 | 641-end | Dec. 1853 |
| 26 | 1 | 1-128 | Feb. 1854 |
| (1853) | 2 | 129-256 | Apr. 1854 |
| | 3 | 257-384 | Aug. 1854 |
| | 4 | 385-512 | Feb. 1855 |
| | 5 | 513-640 | May 1855 |
| | 6 | 641-807 | Sept. 1855 |
| 27 | 1 | 1-128 | Nov. 1855 |
| | 2-3 | 129-384 | Jan. 1856 |
| | 4 | 385-512 | Feb. 1856 |
| 28 | | | 1856/7 |
| 29 | 2 | 207-256 | June 1858 |
| | 3 | 257-264 | Sept. 1858 |
| 30 | 6 | 647-713 | Mar. 1861 |
| 31 | | | 1861/2 |
| 33 | | | 1864/5 |
| 34 | | | 1865/6 |
| 35 | 5 | 513-612 | Nov. 1868 |
| 36 | 3 | 7257-384 | (early parts in 1867) Jan. 1870 |
| | 4 | 385-512 | (early parts in 1869) Apr. 1870 |
| | 6 | 7641-768 | Dec. 1870 |
| 37 | | 1-544 | Feb. 1871 |
| | | 545-647 | Sept. 1873 |
| 38 | 3 | 257-384 | May 1874 |
| | 4 | 385-512 | July 1874 |
| 39 | | 1-152 | Feb. 1875 |
| 40 | 3 | 7257-384 | Aug. 1876 |
| | 4 | 385-7512 | Dec. 1876 |
| 41 | | 145-192 | Feb. 1877 |
| | | 193-288 | Apr. 1877 |
| | | 289-356 | Aug. 1877 |
| 42 | 1 | 1-112 | 1878 (by 8 Mar.) |
| | 2 | 113-192 | 1878 (by 17 May) |
| | 3 | 193-288 | 1879 |
| | 4 | 289-384 | 1879 |
| | 5 | 385-480 | 1879 |
| | 6-7 | 481-667 | Nov. 1879 |
| 43 | 1 | 1-66 | Sept. 1880 |
| | 2 | 67-138 | July 1881 |
| | 3-4 | 139-252 | Aug. 1881 |
| | 5-6 | 253-486 | June 1882 |
| | 7 | 487-554, i-xxiii | July 1882 |

Note. The dates on volumes 42-43 have been supplied by W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*).

Linnaeus, C., *Amoenitates academicae*.
cf. W. ROTHMALER, *Chron. Bot.* 5 (1939) 440.
Draws the attention to the fact that the 1st

edition was not taken into consideration for nomenclature; e.g. the 'Plantae Hybridae' are not inserted in the Index Kewensis. The promotion on that thesis was before 1753, but it appeared in the *Amoenitates* in 1756, and consequently the names have to be regarded as validly published.

Linnaeus, C., *Mantissa plantarum prima*.

cf. T. A. SPRAGUE, *Kew Bull.* (1929) 88-89.

It is assumed that this work appeared in November 1767, two months later than BERGIUS's *Descriptiones plantarum* (see there).

Linnaeus, C., *Species plantarum* ed. Willdenow.

See *sub* WILLDENOW.

Martius, K. F. Ph. von, *Nova genera et species plantarum, etc.*

cf. B. B. WOODWARD, *J. Bot.* 46 (1908) 197-198.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|----------|----------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-20 | 1-12 | 1823 |
| | 2 | 21-36 | 13-24 | 1823 |
| | 3 | 37-80 | 25-55 | 1824 |
| | 4 | 81-158 | 56-100 | 1826 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-72 | 101-160 | 1826 |
| | 2 | 73-148 | 161-200 | 1827 |
| 3 | 1 | 1-80 | 201-231 | 1829 |
| | 2 | 81-136? | 232-278? | 1831 |
| | 3 | 137?-198 | 279?-300 | 1832 |

Martius, K. F. Ph. von, *Historia naturalis Palmarum, etc.*

cf. B. B. WOODWARD, *J. Bot.* 46 (1908) 197.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 1-(287) | 1-25 | 1823 |
| 2 | (29?-60?) | 26-49 | 1824 |
| 3 | (61?-90) | 50-67 | 1824 |
| 4 | (91)-144 | 68-101 | (1826) |
| | | 6a, 11a, 18a, 73a-c | |
| 5 | i-iii | A-Q | 1831 (HEINSIUS: 1834) ¹ |
| 6 | 145-150 153-180 | 102-(133?) | 1837 |
| 7 | 181-260 | | (134?-164) |
| 8 | liii-xcvi 261-304 | R-Zvii, Geol. ii, iii, 165-170 | 1845 |
| 9 | xcvii-clxiv 305-314 315-350 & possibly also | Zviii-xxiii, 171-180 | |
| 10 | 151-152 | 1 portr. | 1850 (HEINSIUS: 1853) ¹ |

(1) See *Flora* 22¹ (1839) 240 (this part of *Flora* being dated 21 April 1839); and HEINSIUS, *Allg. Bücherlexicon* 8 (1836) (for part 5); *ibid.* 9 (1846) (for part 7); *ibid.* 12 (1858) (for part 10).

Note. Part 7 was reprinted, as the paper on which it was issued originally proved inferior. The second edition of it appeared partly with part 8 (*viz* sheet 116-130), partly with part 9 (*viz* sheet 91-115). This 2nd edition of part 7 was emended by the author, as already mentioned in PRITZEL *Thes. ed. 1. O. KUNTZE* evidently misunderstood PRITZEL (*cf. Rev. Gen. Pl. 1, 1891, cxxxvi, 725*), and assumed there must exist a preliminary work of MARTIUS, with the title: *Genera et species Palmarum*. In fact nine out of the 10 parts were issued under that name, the tenth being entitled *Historia naturalis Palmarum!*

Martius, K. F. Ph. von, *Amoenitates botanicae Monacenses, etc.*

cf. B. B. WOODWARD, J. Bot. 46 (1908) 198.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| 1 | 1-8 | i-v | 1829 |
| 2 | 9-16 | vi-x | 1830 |
| 3 | 17-26 | xi-xvi (not xiv) | 1831 |
| 4 | | | |

Note. Evidently the Latin title was used only on the wrappers of the parts; the complete work has a German and a French title-page. The letter-press is in three languages, including Latin.

Martius, K. F. Ph. von, *Palmetum Orbignianum* (in A. D'ORBIGNY, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale*, vol. 7, 1847).

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. VII, 7 (1901) 381-389.

Date as on the title-page.

Martius, K. F. Ph. von, *Genera et species Palmarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam a. 1817-1820 jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis Augustissimi suscepto collegit, descripsit et iconibus illustravit. (Editio nova) Lipsiae (Weigel).*

cf. HEINSIUS, Allg. Bücherlexicon 12 (1858); ibid. 13 (1863).

| Part | Pages | Number of plates | Dates |
|------|--------|------------------|-------|
| 1-2 | 1-58 | 49 | 1856 |
| 3-4 | 59-144 | 59 | 1857 |

Note. This new edition is unknown to me. It looks like being a reprint of Parts 1-4 of *Hist. nat. Palm.*—which were originally issued under a slightly different title, but were mostly referred to as '*Genera et species Palmarum*'—as pages and plates amount to the same number. As I have not seen it and did not find any data on it elsewhere, I do not know whether this edition was emended.

Martyn, Th., *Thirty-eight plates with explanations, etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1 (1938) 142.

Received by the *Gentlem. Magazine* in Sept. 1788 (see *Review* on p. 818).

Maudslayi, B., *The Botanist.*

cf. J. BRITTEN, J. Bot. 56 (1918) 235-243 (incl. new species).

| Vol. | No | Dates |
|------|----|--|
| 1 | 1 | Sept. 1836 (although dated Jan. 1837) |
| | 2 | Nov. 1836 (although dated Feb. 1837) |
| | 3 | Jan. 1837 (although dated Mar. 1837) |
| | 4 | Mar. 1837 (although dated Apr. 1837) |
| | 5 | May 1837 (dated such) |

The remaining numbers of vol. 1 and those of vol. 2-4 appeared about the first day of every month, up to Dec. 1840.

| Vol. | Nos | Dates |
|------|-----|--|
| 5 | 1-8 | Jan.-Aug. 1841 (two plates from the Jan. number, pl. 201, 203, appeared in Feb.) |

Later numbers of this volume were delayed, and the Dec. number was issued later than spring 1842.

Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, sér. 6, Sciences mathématiques, physiques et naturelles.

cf. F. J. RUPRECHT, Gedichte von Carl Bernhard TRINIUS (1848) 32-36; P. L. RICKER, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 21 (1908) 11-18.

The information below relates to pages containing botanical papers. RICKER gives particulars of the whole series.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Author | Dates |
|------|------|---|--------------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | 54-93 | TRINIUS | Jan. 1830 |
| | 4 | 353-416 | TRINIUS | Dec. 1830 |
| | 6 | 601-655 | BONGARD | July 1831 |
| 2 | 2 | 119-177 | BONGARD | Aug. 1832 |
| | 3 | 219-237 | BONGARD | } Oct. 1832 |
| | | 239-337 | TRINIUS | |
| 3.ii | 1 | 69-83 85-87 | } BONGARD | June 1834 |
| | 2-3 | 89-346 (reprint 1-267) | | TRINIUS |
| | 6 | 545-560 613-636 (reprint 1-17) | BONGARD TRINIUS | } Aug. 1835 (Sept. 1835, Ruprecht) |
| 4.ii | 1 | 1-108 | TRINIUS | |
| | 6 | 109-136 137-142 | } BONGARD | Mar. 1838 |
| 5.ii | 3 | 1-8 9-29 31-45 (reprint 1-15) | | } BONGARD |
| | | 47-90 | TRINIUS | |
| | 4 | 91-165 167-189 (reprint 1-23) | TRINIUS TRINIUS | } Feb. 1840 |
| | | | RUPRECHT | |

| Vol. Part | Pages | Author | Dates |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 6.ii | 1-2 | MEYER | Nov. 1840 |
| | 23-134 (reprint 1-112) | TRINIUS | |
| 3-4 | 135-151 | MEYER | June 1841 |
| | 153-156 | FISCHER & MEYER | |
| | 157-246 | BONGARD & MEYER | |
| | 247-390 (reprint 1-144) | TRINIUS | |
| 7.ii | 1-2 | TRINIUS & RUPRECHT | Mar. 1843 (but separate earlier 1842) |
| 8.ii | 3 | MEYER | Mar. 1846 |
| | 191-223 225-298 | MEYER | |
| 8.ii | 3 | MEYER | Mar. 1849 |
| | 1-39 | MEYER | |
| | 41-58 59-70 71-81 | RUPRECHT | |
| 9.ii | 1-24 | MEYER | Nov. 1855 |
| | 25-54 55-82 | RUPRECHT | |

Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society, Edinburgh.

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *Index Animalium* 1801-50, (1922) p. xlvii; W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 74 (1936) 322-323; A. A. BULLOCK in *Kew Bull.* (1953) 64-65; D. P. ROGERS in *Taxon* 2 (1953) 181-182.

The dates of the volumes and parts as determined by SHERBORN are given below. It appears, however, that certain papers may have been issued as separates ahead of their publication in the Memoirs; this is certainly true of G. DON, *Mon. Gen. Allium* (cf. STEARN, *l.c.*); a separate of D. DON's paper on Melastomaceae (*Mem. Wern. Soc.* 4, p. 276-329) was presented by him to the Linnean Society of London on 4 March 1823 (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*). See also under R. BROWN, On the Asclepiadeae, and G. DON, *Mon.* of the genus *Allium*.

| Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|------|------------------|---|
| 1 | | Oct. 1811 (fide SHERBORN; but listed in <i>Edinb. Review</i> 18, p. 286 as published Feb.-May 1811) |
| 2 | 1-260 261-700 | May 1814 1818 |
| 3 | | 1821 |
| 4 | 1-252 253-603 | May 1822 May 1823 |
| 5 | 1-288 | 1824 (rec. <i>Linn. Soc.</i> 14 June 1824 and rev. in <i>Phil. Mag.</i> 62, p. 449; 30 June 1824) |
| | 289-599 | 1826 (rec. <i>Linn. Soc.</i> 20 June 1826) |
| 6 | | Jan. 1832 (rec. <i>Linn. Soc.</i> 1 Feb. 1832) |

| Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|------|-------|-----------------|
| 7 | | 1838 |
| 8 | | after July 1839 |

Meyer, E. (H. F.), *Commentariorum de plantis Africae, etc.*
cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxvi; H. S. MARSHALL, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 4 (1937) 102-103.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | i-lvi, 1-172 | 14 Feb. 1836 |
| 2 | | lvii-lxx, 173-326 | 1837 |

Note. The Leguminosae appeared later than those in ECKLON & ZEYHER's *Enumeratio*.

Michaux, A., *Flora boreali-americana*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxvi; *ibid.* 3² (1898) 159; B. G. SCHUBERT, *Rhodora* 44 (1942) 149.

MICHAUX's *Flora* has just precedence over vol. 3, part 3, of WILLDENOW, *Species plantarum* (see there). It was on sale in March 1803.

In PRITZEL *Thes. Lit. Bot.* 1872, this *Flora* is listed under L. C. M. RICHARD but how much of the work RICHARD wrote is uncertain; cf. MARIE-VICTORIN, *Contr. Lab. Bot. Montréal* 18 (1931) 8, 20.

Miller, J. F., (*Icones animalium et plantarum*), etc.
cf. J. BRITTEN, *J. Bot.* 51 (1913) 255-257.

| Plates | Dates | Plates | Dates |
|---------------|-------|-----------|---|
| 1-12 | 1776 | 31 | 1781 |
| 13-18, 21 | 1777 | 32-34, 36 | 1782 |
| 19, 20, 22-24 | 1778 | 37-60 | bear no dates, but evidently extend to 1794 |
| 25-28, 30 | 1779 | | |
| 29 | 1780 | | |

Miller, J. S., (*Icones novae*).

cf. J. BRITTEN, *J. Bot.* 51 (1913) 255-256; *ibid.* 57 (1919) 353; T. A. SPRAGUE, *J. Bot.* 74 (1936) 209.

Bound up with BANKS's copy of J. F. MILLER's (*Icones animalium et plantarum*) (see above) is a fascicle of 7 plates, to which BRITTEN could find no reference in any published work; they are dated 1780 and are accompanied by a descriptive text, of a character different from that of the *Icones animalium et plantarum*. BRITTEN at first expressed his doubt whether they were issued at all. Later evidence suggests that the work was actually published, as several copies are known.

It is sometimes cited as (*Icones plantarum*).

Miller, Ph., *Figures of . . . plants, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxvi. According to PRITZEL dated 1760, but issued from 1755 onwards. Dates of issue are printed on every plate in accordance with the 1734 and 1766 British Copyright Acts.

Miquel, F. A. W., *c.s.*, *Plantae Junghuhnianae*.

cf. S. T. DUNN, *J. Bot.* 51 (1913) 358; WILT-SHEAR, F. G., *J. Bot.* 52 (1914) 44-45; C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 2 (1947) 50; H. S. MARSHALL, *Kew Bull.* (1953) 279-280.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1-106 | 1851 (March) |
| 2 | 107-270 | 1852 |
| 3 | 271-394 | 1854 |
| 4 | 395-522 | 1855 |
| 5 | 523-572 | prob. 1856 (in any case before 1858) |

Note. From all the original copies p. 571-572 are absent. The Leyden copy of VAN DEN BOSCH's reprint is completed with these pages.

Miquel, F. A. W., *Flora Indiae Batavae*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 159-160; C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS, *Bull. Jard. Bot. Btzg III*, 13 (1934) 284-285, and *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 2 (1947) 50; C. X. FURTADO, *Chron. Bot.* 5 (1939) 437-438.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates | |
|----------------|------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 ¹ | 1 | 1-160 | 1-2 | 1855 | |
| | 2 | 161-336 | 3-4 | 1855 | |
| | 3 | 337-512 | 5-7 | 1855 | |
| | 4 | 513-688 | 8-9 | 1855 | |
| | 5 | 689-864 | 10-11 | Sept. 1856 | |
| | 6 | 865-1116 + Index <i>etc.</i> | 12-14 | Aug. or Sept. 1858 | |
| 1 ² | 1 | 1-176 | 15-18 | 25 Dec. 1858 | |
| | 2 | 177-352 | 19-24 | 4 Aug. 1859 | |
| | 3 | 353-512 | 25-29 | 6 Oct. 1859 | |
| | 4 | 513-704 | 30 | 3 Nov. 1859 | |
| | 2 | 1 | 1-176 | 31-32 | 4 Dec. 1856 |
| | | 2 | 177-352 | 33-34 | 2 July 1857 |
| | 3 | 3 | 353-528 | 35 | 2 Aug. 1857 |
| 4 | | 529-704 | 36 | 31 Dec. 1857 | |
| 5 | | 705-880 | | Apr. 1858 | |
| 6 | 6 | 881-960 | | 30 Sept. 1858 | |
| | 7 | 961-1103 | | 4 Aug. 1859 | |
| 3 | 1 | 1-176 | 37 | end Oct. 1855 | |
| | 2 | 177-352 | 38-40 | 25 Dec. 1856 | |
| | 3 | 353-528 | | 26 Nov. 1857 | |
| | 4 | 529-773 | 41 | 29 Dec. 1859 | |
| | | | 2 maps | | |

Miquel, F. A. W., *Flora Indiae Batavae. Supplementum I. Prodromus Florae sumatranae* (Sumatra, zijne plantenwereld, *etc.*).

cf. C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 10 (1953) 363.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 1 | i-xx, 1-160 | 1-2 | 1860 |
| 2 | 161-336 | 3 | 1861 |
| 3 | xxi-xxiv, 337-656 | 4 | 1861 |

Note. The dates were derived from an unbound copy in the original wrappers.

The German (Sumatra, seine Pflanzenwelt, *etc.*) edition was issued in 1862; only the title and the preface were translated in German.

Miquel, F. W. A., *c.s.*, *Annales Musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi*.

cf. T. NAKAI, *J. Arn. Arb.* 6 (1925) 211-213; *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 40 (1926) 363-365; J. G. B. BEUMÉE, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 5 (1949) 137.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|---------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-160 | 1863 |
| | 2 | 161-331 | 1864 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-160 | 1865 |
| | 2 | 161-313 | 1866 |
| 3 | | 1-315 | 1867 |
| 4 | 1 | 1-96 | 1868 (BEUMÉE) |
| | 2 | 97-320 | 1869 (<i>ditto</i>) |
| | 1 | 1-160 | 1868 (NAKAI) |
| | 2 | 161-319 | 1869 (<i>ditto</i>) |

Note. For volume 4 the data derived by BEUMÉE from a copy in the original wrappers at the Agricultural College Library, Wageningen, differ slightly from those of NAKAI who ascertained his data from the wrappers of an unbound copy at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh.

Miquel, F. A. W., *Illustrations de la flore de l'Archipel Indien*.

cf. C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 5 (1949) 137.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 1-48 | 1-13 | 1870 |
| 2 | 49-96 | 14-25 | 1870 |
| 3 | i-x | 26-37 | 1871 |
| (preface by SURINGAR), 97-114 | | | |

Note. Nothing is known of a 2nd edition as mentioned in the BRADLEY Bibliography.

Moricand, St., *Plantes nouvelles (ou rares) d'Amérique*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 160; A. REHDER, *Bradley Bibliogr.* 1 (1911) 329.

| Plates | Dates | Plates | Dates | Plates | Dates |
|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1-6 | 1833 | 27-38 | 1838 | 61-70 | 1841 |
| 7-16 | 1836 | 39-50 | 1839 | 71-84 | 1844 |
| 17-26 | 1837 | 51-60 | 1840 | 85-100 | 1846 |

Note. Originally partly published in *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève* 6: 529-536; *ibid.* 7: 249-264; with 16 pl., 1833-36. Reissued 4 + 176 pp., 100 pl., Genève 1833-46.

March 1954]

Dates of publication

CCIII

Mouillefert, *Traité des arbres & arbrisseaux forestiers, etc.*

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 3 (1922) 227-229.
 Issued in 38 parts, bound in 3 vols, 1891-1898.
 Dates of issue and pages of parts were given by the publisher to Mr A. REHDER; the list is copied in Miss TUCKER's cited paper.

Mühlenberg, H. L. & K. L. Willdenow, *Ueber die Nordamerikanischen Weiden* (paper no XIV in *Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Neue Schriften* 4, 1803).

cf. M. L. FERNALD, *Rhodora* 48 (1946) 13-14.
 Not issued prior to May 3, 1803, and probably not available until late in 1803 or early 1804. The paper is antedated by MICHAUX, *Flora Bor.-Amer.* in which 5 new species were described.

La Naturaleza, Mexico.

cf. H. M. SMITH, *Lloydia* 5 (1942) 95-96.
 SMITH gives a complete enumeration of publication dates of the fascicles (entregas) of ser. 1, vol. 1-7, and ser. 2, vol. 1-3, published between 1869-1912. As the periodical seems of minor value for *Flora Malesiana*, the list is not copied here.

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.

cf. W. H. WACHTER, *Ned. Kruidk. Arch.* 43 (1933) 1-3.

Additional data from wrappers of unbound copies at Leyden.

| <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Ser.</i> | <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Part</i> | <i>Pages</i> | <i>Dates</i> | <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Dated</i> | <i>Dates of issue</i> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| | | | | | | 12 | 3 | 1 (1899) |
| 1 | 1 | 1 (1848) | 1 | 1-7115 | 1846 | | | |
| | | | 2 | 7117-299 | 1847 | | | |
| | | | 3 | 301-7368 | 1848 | | | |
| | | | 4 | 7369-563 | 1848 | | | |
| 2 | 1 | 2 (1851) | 1 | 1-136 | 1849 | 13 | 3 | 2 (1903) |
| | | | | | or 1850 | | | |
| | | | 2 | 137-278 | 1850 | | | |
| | | | 3 | 1-143 | 1851 | | | |
| | | | 4 | 145-288 | 1851 | | | |
| 3 | 1 | 3 (1855) | 1 | 1-7196 | end 1851 | | | |
| | | | | | or 1852 | | | |
| | | | 2 | 7197-389 | 1853 | 14 | | (1904) |
| | | | | | or 1854 | 15 | | (1905) |
| | | | 3 | 7391-7429 | 1855 | 16 | | (1906) |
| | | | 4 | 7431-522 | 1855 | 17 | | (1907) |
| 4 | 1 | 4 (1859) | 1 | 1-95 | 1856 | 18 | | (1908) |
| | | | 2 | 97-160 | 1856 | 19 | | (1910), erroneously 1909 on the back of the binding |
| | | | 3 | 161-338 | 1858 | | | |
| | | | 4 | i-viii, | 1859 | 20 | | (1911), erroneously 1910 on the back of the binding |
| | | | | 341-516 | | | | |
| 5 | 1 | 5 (1870) | 1 | 1-134 | 1860 | | | |
| | | | 2 | 135-305 | 1861 | 21 | | (1912) |
| | | | 3 | 135-266 | 1863 | 22 | | (1913), erroneously 1912 on the back of the binding |

(misnamed 2)

| <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Dated</i> | <i>Dates of issue</i> | <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Part</i> | <i>Pages</i> | <i>Dates of issue</i> | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 23 | (1913) | early 1914 | 54 | | | | |
| 24 | (1914) | 1915 | 55 | | | | |
| 25 | (1915) | early 1916 | (1945) | | Gedenkboek (Memorial volume) | May 1947 | |
| 26 | (1916) | early 1917 | 56 | | | | |
| 27 | (1917) | early 1918 | 57 | | | Jan. 1949 | |
| 28 | (1918) | 31 May 1919 | 58 | | | 6 May 1950 | |
| 29 | (1919) | 31 May 1920 | | | | 1 May 1951 | |
| 30 | (1920) | 15 July 1921 | | | | | |
| 31 | (1921) | 30 Sept. 1922 | | | | | |
| 32 | (1922) | 30 Sept. 1923 | | | | | |
| 33 | (1923) | 30 Sept. 1924 | | | | | |
| 34 | (1924) | 31 May 1925 | | | | | |
| 35 | (1925) | 31 Aug. 1926 | | | | | |
| 36 | (1926) | 30 June 1927 | | | | | |
| <p>Nicholson, G., Illustrated dictionary of gardening. Published in parts between 1884 and 1888. Dates of issue are given in the work itself, vol. 4, pp. 249-250.</p> <p>Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'expédition scientifique néerlandaise à la Nouvelle Guinée. Leiden, E. J. Brill. Editor of botanical volumes Dr A. A. Pulle. <i>cf.</i> Prospectus bound up with vol. 18.</p> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Part</i> | <i>Pages</i> | <i>Dates of issue</i> | <i>Vol.</i> | <i>Part</i> | <i>Pages</i> | <i>Dates</i> |
| 37 | 1 | 1-124 | 30 Apr. 1928 | 8 | 1 | 1-220 | 1909 (prob. Dec.) |
| (1927) | | | | | 2 | 221-426 | 1910 (prob. Aug.) |
| | 2 | 125-236 | 30 June 1928 | | 3 | 427-611 | 1911 (prob. Nov.) |
| 38 | 1 | 1-80 | 31 Oct. 1928 | | 4 | 613-898 | 1912 (prob. Sept.) |
| (1928) | | | | | 5 | 899-988 | 1913 (prob. Sept.) |
| | 2 | 81-179 | 15 Feb. 1929 | | 6 | 989-1048 | 1914 (prob. May) |
| 39 | 1 | 1-144 | 30 June 1929 | 12 | 1 | 1-108 | 1913 (prob. May) |
| (1929) | | | | | 2 | 109-172 | 1914 (prob. Apr.) |
| | 2 | 145-404 | 15 July 1929 | | 3 | 173-272 | 1915 (prob. Jan.) |
| | 3 | 405-590 | 1 Mar. 1930 | | 4 | 273-477 | 1916 |
| 40 | 1 | 1-128 | 1 July 1930 | | 5 | 479-559 | 1917 |
| (1930) | | | | 12 ² | Atlas | | 1918 |
| | 2 | 129-192 | 1 Oct. 1930 | 12 ³ | Atlas | | 1918 |
| | 3 | 193-324 | 3 Dec. 1930 | 14 | 1 | 1-172 | 1924 (July) |
| 41 | 1 | 1-177 | 1 July 1931 | | 2 | 173-291 | 1926 (May) |
| (1931) | | | | | (1927) | | |
| | 2 | 178-448 | 31 Dec. 1931 | | | 292-336 | 1927 (May or June) |
| | 3 | 449-593 | 4 Apr. 1932 | | 3 | 337-516 | 1929 |
| 42 | 1 | 1-184 | 4 Apr. 1932 | | 4 | 517-532 | 1929 (July) |
| (1932) | | | (as thesis 23 Nov. 1931) | | (1932) | | |
| | 2 | 185-507 | 15 Nov. 1932 | | | 533-539 | 1930 (Mar.) |
| 43 | | | 15 Dec. 1933 | | | 540-548 | 1930 |
| (1933) | | | | | | 549-570 | 1932 (prob. Sept.) |
| 44 | | | 31 Aug. 1934 | 18 | 1 | 1-8 | 1934 (May) |
| (1934) | | | | | (1935) | | |
| | 1 | 1-157 | 31 July 1935 | | | 9-85 | 1934 (Nov.) |
| 45 | 2 | 161-304 | 5 Dec. 1935 | | 2 | 89-126 | 1936 (Sept.) |
| (1935) | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 1 | 1-295 | June 1936 | <i>New series:</i> | | | |
| (1936) | | | | 4 | | 109-112 | 1940 |
| | 2 | 297-689 | Oct. 1936 | | | 133-150 | 1940 |
| | 3 | 690-981 | 5 Dec. 1936 | | | | |
| 47 | | | Dec. 1937 | | | | |
| (1937) | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | 26 Nov. 1938 | | | | |
| (1938) | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | Dec. 1939 | | | | |
| (1939) | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | Dec. 1940 | | | | |
| (1940) | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | Dec. 1941 | | | | |
| (1941) | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | Dec. 1942 | | | | |
| (1942) | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | Dec. 1943 | | | | |
| (1943) | | | | | | | |

Note. As the printing, especially of the parts of vol. 14, took a long time, pre-issued reprints were distributed to the authors from 1926 onwards. These reprints are mostly provided with two dates on the wrapper, viz 'Publié . . .' in the middle of the wrapper, and another (mostly later) date at the bottom. It became evident that 'Publié' is an incorrect translation for 'printed'. The correct year of issue is found at the bottom. The issued parts are mostly dated later, e.g. vol. 14 pt 4 as a whole is dated and issued 1932, whereas the reprints were dated and distributed from 1929 onwards! Most of the dates could be ascer-

tained from letters with the publisher and authors etc. in the archives of the editor. Unfortunately the firm of Brill destroyed all, not recent, files.

Nuttall, Th., *The genera of North-American plants, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 160.

Was issued end of May 1818. Evidently later than W. BARTON'S *Comp. Flor. Philadelphicae*. The latter cited NUTTALL with his consent from galley proofs. RAFINESQUE was acquainted with NUTTALL'S names from BARTON'S work and corrected some of them before they had been actually published!

Nuttall, Th., *Collections towards a Flora of the Territory of Arkansas* (in *Trans. Amer. Philos. Soc.* 5, 1834).

cf. R. C. FOSTER, *Rhodora* 46 (1944) 156-157.

Vol. 5 of the *Transactions* is dated 1837, certainly incorrect for the cited paper. It is assumed that p. 139-184 at least had been issued by the end of 1835 (p. 139-160 by or soon after the middle of 1835), and that the remainder, p. 185-203, appeared in early 1836.

Nuttall, Th., *Descriptions of new species and genera of . . . Compositae . . .* (in *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. ser. 2, vol. 7*).

cf. GREENE, *Erythea* 3 (1895) 177-178.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------------|-------|
| 1 | non botanical | 1840 |
| 2 | 283-356 | 1840 |
| 3 | 357-453 | 1841 |

Nyman, C. F., *Conspectus florae europaeae*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 76 (1938) 113.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 1-240 | 1878 (prob. Sept. or Oct.) |
| 2 | 241-492 | 1879 (Oct.) |
| 3 | 493-676 | 1881 (prob. July) |
| 4 | 677-858 | 1882 (Oct.) |

Palisot de Beauvois, A. M. F. J., *Flore d'Oware et de Benin en Afrique*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 154; J. H. BARNHART, *Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.* 76 (1936) 914-920; H. S. MARSHALL, *Kew Bull.* (1951) 43-49.

Following notes are from a copy with all the original wrappers consulted by Mr MARSHALL. In some cases, however, the livraison dates are evidently untrustworthy as found by Dr BARNHART. The pages in each fascicle are not known with certainty, the approximate pages are copied from BARNHART.

| Vol. | Part | Appr. pages | Plates | Year on wrapper | Year found by BARNHART |
|------|------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | titles vii-xii, 1-8 | 1-6 | 1805 | 1805 |

| Vol. | Part | Appr. pages | Plates | Year on wrapper | Year found by BARNHART | | | |
|------|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|------|------|
| | 2 | 9-16 | 7-12 | 1805 | 1805 | | | |
| | 3 | 17-32 | 13-18 | 1805 | 1805 | | | |
| | 4 | 33-40 | 19-24 | 1805 | 1805 | | | |
| | 5 | 41-48 | 25-30 | 1805 | 1805 | | | |
| | 6 | 49-60 | 31-36 | 1805 | 1805? | | | |
| | 7 | 61-72 | 37-42 | 1806 | 1809 | | | |
| | 8 | 73-80 | 43-48 | 1806 | 1809 | | | |
| | 9 | 81-88 | 49-54 | 1806 | 1810? | | | |
| | 10 | 89-100 | 55-60 | 1806 | 1810? | | | |
| 2 | 11 | titles, 5-12 | 61-66 | 1808 | 1810? | | | |
| | 12 | 13-24 | 67-72 | 1810 | 1810 | | | |
| | 13 | 25-32 | 73-78 | 1810 | 1811? | | | |
| | 14 | 33-44 | 79-84 | 1816 | not later than 1817 | | | |
| | 15 | 45-52 | 85-90 | 1816 | not later than 1817 | | | |
| | 16 | } 53-72 | { 91-96 | 1818 | 1818 | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | { 97-102 | 1818 | 1818 |
| | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | { 73-84 | 1819 | or 1820 | | | | |
| | 19 | | | { 109-114 | 1819 | or 1820 | | |
| | 20 | 85-95 | 115-120 | | | 1820 | 1821 | |

Pallas, P. S., *Flora rossica, etc.*

cf. B. D. JACKSON, *J. Bot.* 38 (1900) 189; W. T. STEARN, *J. Arn. Arb.* 22 (1941) 229-230.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|---------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | viii+80 | 1-8, 8B, 9-50 | 1784 |
| | 2 | 114 pp. | 50 pl. extra plates: 1-25 | 1788 1831 |

Peters, W., *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique, etc.*

cf. W. P. HIERN, *J. Bot.* 18 (1880) 264; O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxviii.

The date given on the title-page is 1862, but from the preface of the second part it is learnt that the first part really appeared at the close of the year 1861; the last part appeared in 1864.

Poeppig, E. F., *Collectio plantarum chilensium I-III*, ed. G. KUNZE.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 160.

Issued before May 1830.

Poeppig, E. F. & S. L. Endlicher, *Nova genera ac species plantarum, etc.*

According to W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*), who has supplied the following information derived mostly from notices in HINRICHS, *Verzeichnis*, the dates of issue of this work merit detailed investigation.

| Vol. | Part (decades) | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-4 | 1-10 | 1835 |
| | 2-3 | 5-20 | 11-30 | 1835 |
| | 4-6 | 21-36? | 31-60 | 1835 or '36 |
| | 7-10 | 37?-62 | 61-100 | 1836 |
| 2 | 1-2 | 1-12 | 101-120 | 1836 |
| | 3 | 13-16 | 121-130 | 1837 |
| | 4 | 17-20 | 131-140 | 1837 |
| | 5-6 | 21-40 | 141-160 | 1838 |
| | 7-8 | 41-60 | 161-180 | 1838 |
| | 9-10 | 61-74 | 181-200 | 1839 (Jan.-Feb.) |
| 3 | 1-2 | 1-16 | 201-220 | 1840 (July) |
| | 3-4 | 17-32 | 221-240 | 1841 (Aug.) |
| | 5-6 | 33-52 | 241-260 | 1843 |
| | 7-10 | 53-91, index | 261-300 | 1845 (Jan.-Feb.) |

Pohl, J. E., *Plantarum Brasiliae icones et descriptiones etc.*

The following information regarding the issue of this work, which merits further investigation, has been supplied by W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*).

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|---|-----------|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-36 | 1-25 | 1826 (Aug.) |
| | 2 | 37-60 | 26-50 | 1827 |
| | 3 | 61-92 | 51-75 | 1827 |
| | 4 | 93-136, title, dedica- tion, preface, list of subscribers | 76-100 | 1828 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-40 | 101-125 | 1828 or '29 |
| | 2 | 41-? | 126-150? | 1830 |
| | 3 | ? | 151?-175? | 1830 or '31 |
| | 4 | ?-153 | 176?-200 | 1833 |

Presl, K. B., *Reliquiae Haenkeanae.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 160; W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 5 (1938) 153-154.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | iii-xv, 1-84 | 1-12 | 1825 |
| | 2 | 85-148 | 13-25 | 1827 |
| | 3 | 149-206 | 26-36 | 1828 |
| | 4-5 | 207-355, general title-page | 37-48 | 1830 |
| | 2 | 1 | 1-56 | 49-60 |
| | 2 | 57-152 | 61-72 | 1835 |

Presl, K. B., *Symbolae botanicae.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxviii.

| Vol. | Part | Dates | |
|------|------|------------|---|
| 1 | 1 | Oct. 1830 | } Received in the library of the Kön. Bot. Gesell- schaft Regensburg be- tween Mar.-Dec. 1834. |
| | 2-3 | Sept. 1831 | |
| | 4 | ? | |
| | 5 | ?1832 | |
| | 6-7 | ?1833 | |

Presl, K. B., *Prodromus monographiae Lobelia-
cearum* (Abh. Kön. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. ser. 4, vol. 4).
cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 3
(1954) 14.
Issued between July and Sept. 1836.

Presl, K. B., *Botanische Bemerkungen* (in Abh.
Kön. Böhm. Ges. Wiss. ser. 5, vol. 3).
cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 3
(1954) 15.

Reprint not available before first half of 1846;
first published in *Abhandlungen* in second half
of 1845. Paging should be taken from *Abhand-
lungen l.c.* To obtain the page numbers add 430
to page numbers of independently paged memoir.

Presl, K. B., *Epimeliae botanicae* (in Abh. Kön.
Böhm. Ges. Wiss. ser. 5, vol. 6).

cf. HOOKER, *J. Bot.* 4 (1852) 286; J. H. BARN-
HART, *Bull. Torr. Bot. Club* 32 (1905) 590-591,
footnote; W. T. STEARN in *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.*
3 (1954) 15.

Although bearing the title-page date 1849, the
original paper cover is dated 1851, and according
to J. MÜLLER (MUELL.-ARG.) it was not published
until 1852. According to STEARN, however, the
Abhandlungen was published by 20 October 1851;
it is probable that both *Abhandlungen* and in-
dependently paged memoir were issued about the
same time late in 1851.

**Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and
Sciences.**

See *sub* ASA GRAY, *Contributions, etc.*

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London.

cf. B. D. JACKSON, *General Index to the first
twenty volumes of the Journal (Botany) and the
proceedings, Nov. 1838 to June 1886 of the
Linnean Society. London 1888, p. v-vii.*

| Vol. | Number | Pages | Dates of issue |
|-------------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| 1 (1849) | 1 | 1-8 | 9 Mar. 1839 |
| | 2 | 9-16 | 27 Apr. 1839 |
| | 3 | 17-32 | 16 May 1839 |
| | 4 | 33-40 | 5 Nov. 1839 |
| | 5 | 41-48 | 17 Dec. 1839 |
| | 6 | 49-56 | 3 Mar. 1840 |
| | 7 | 57-64 | 7 Apr. 1840 |
| | 8 | 65-72 | 10 Nov. 1840 |
| | 9 | 73-80 | 17 Dec. 1840 |
| | 10 | 81-88 | 6 Apr. 1841 |
| | 11 | 89-96 | 22 Apr. 1841 |
| | 12 | 97-112 | 12 June 1841 |
| | 13 | 113-120 | 18 Jan. 1842 |
| | 14 | 121-128 | 5 Apr. 1842 |
| | 15 | 129-152 | 14 Nov. 1842 |
| | 16 | 153-160 | 16 Feb. 1843 |
| | 17 | 161-168 | 23 May 1843 |
| | 18 | 169-176 | 9 Aug. 1843 |
| | 19 | 177-184 | 7 Feb. 1844 |
| | 20 | 185-196 | May 1844 |
| | 21 | 197-212 | Sept. 1844 |

| Vol. | Number | Pages | Dates of issue | Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates of issue |
|--------|--------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------|----------|----------------|
| | 22 | 213-220 | 7 1844 | 4 | 1 | 1-116 | 16 June 1879 |
| | 23 | 221-228 | Feb. 1845 | | 2 | 117-244 | 6 Oct. 1879 |
| | 24-27 | 229-268 | 6 May 1845 | | 3 | 245-387 | 1 Dec. 1879 |
| | 28 | 269-284 | May 1846 | | 4 | 387-492 | May 1880 |
| | 29 | 285-304 | Aug. 1846 | 5 | 1 | 1-105 | Aug. 1880 |
| | 30 | 305-312 | 16 Feb. 1847 | | 2 | 106-272 | 22 Nov. 1880 |
| | 31 | 313-320 | 30 Apr. 1847 | | 3 | 272-458 | Feb. 1881 |
| | 32 | 321-328 | 13 May 1847 | | 4 | 459-652 | 20 May 1881 |
| | 33 | 329-340 | 9 Sept. 1847 | 6 | 1 | 1-170 | July 1881 |
| | 34 | 341-364 | 2 May 1848 | | 2 | 170-408 | 12 Sept. 1881 |
| | 35 | 365-380 | 14 July 1848 | | 3 | 409-711 | Dec. 1881 |
| | 36 | 381-388 | 2 Oct. 1848 | | 4 | 712-872 | 20 Mar. 1882 |
| | 37 | 389-401, | 15 May 1849 | 7 | 1 | 1-135 | 23 May 1882 |
| | | index, title <i>etc.</i> | | | 2 | 135-304 | Aug. 1882 |
| 2 | 38-40 | 1-48 | 6 Nov. 1849 | | 3 | 304-404 | 28 Oct. 1882 |
| (1855) | | | | | 4 | 405-684 | Apr. 1883 |
| | 41 | 49-64 | 16 Apr. 1850 | 8 | 1 | 1-180 | 19 June 1883 |
| | 42 | 65-80 | 18 Oct. 1850 | | 2 | 181-298 | 17 July 1883 |
| | 43 | 81-96 | 30 Oct. 1850 | | 3 | 299-417 | 19 Oct. 1883 |
| | 44 | 97-112 | 15 Apr. 1851 | | 4 | 419-583 | 21 Feb. 1884 |
| | 45-46 | 113-144 | 4 Nov. 1851 | 9 | 1 | 1-181 | 23 May 1884 |
| | 47 | 145-160 | 19 Apr. 1852 | | 2 | 183-443 | 19 Aug. 1884 |
| | 48 | 161-176 | 23 July 1852 | | 3 | 445-866 | 29 Nov. 1884 |
| | 49-50 | 177-200 | 28 Oct. 1852 | | 4 | 867-1242 | 4 Mar. 1885 |
| | 51 | 201-220 | 23 June 1853 | 10 | 1 | 1-126 | 4 June 1885 |
| | 52-53 | 221-252 | 8 Nov. 1853 | | 2 | 127-279 | 31 July 1885 |
| | 54 | 253-268 | 7 Feb. 1854 | | 3 | 280-554 | 21 Dec. 1885 |
| | 55 | 269-284 | 2 May 1854 | | 4 | 555-881 | 3 Apr. 1886 |
| | 56-57 | 285-316 | 19 Sept. 1854 | <i>2nd series:</i> | | | |
| | 58 | 317-332 | 7 Nov. 1854 | 1 | 1 | 1-238 | 25 May 1886 |
| | 59 | 333-348 | 6 Feb. 1855 | | 2 | 239-578 | 23 Aug. 1886 |
| | 59† | 333†-336† | 27 Feb. 1855 | | 3 | 579-975 | 17 Nov. 1886 |
| | 60 | 349-364 | 1 May 1855 | | 4 | 976-1237 | 22 Feb. 1887 |
| | 61-63 | 365-412 | 5 Sept. 1855 | | | | |
| | 64-65 | 413-436 | 19 Oct. 1855 | | | | |
| | 66 | 437-448, | 31 Oct. 1855 | | | | |
| | | title, index | | | | | |

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, 1875-1887.

cf. J. J. FLETCHER, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W. II, 10 (1895) 533-536.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates of issue |
|------|------|---------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-20 | 27 Apr. 1875 |
| | 1 | 1-96 | * Feb. 1876 |
| | 2 | 97-168 | July 1876 |
| | 3 | 169-282 | * Feb. 1877 |
| | 4 | 283-419 | * Mar. 1877 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-122 | * July 1877 |
| | 2 | 123-217 | * Jan. 1878 |
| | 3 | 218-288 | * May 1878 |
| | 4 | 289-401 | * June 1878 |
| 3 | 1 | 1-76 | * Sept. 1878 |
| | 2 | 77-161 | * Dec. 1878 |
| | 3 | 161-305 | (no data) |
| | 4 | 306-443 | * May 1879 |

(*) Dates of registration; probably some of these are really as much as one month or even longer behind time.

Pursh, F., *Flora Americae Septentrionalis; etc.*
 cf. J. H. BARNHART, *Torreya* 4 (1904) 132-136;
 M. L. FERNALD, *Rhodora* 40 (1938) 354; W. T. STEARN, *Rhodora* 45 (1943) 415-416, 511-512.

Both volumes appeared in Jan. 1814, between pl. 1613 (1 Jan.) and pl. 1614 (1 Feb.) of the Bot. Magazine. The date falls between the 26th and 27th vol. of REES's Cyclopaedia.

Putterlick, A., *Synopsis Pittosporarum.*

According to W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*), much search has yielded no evidence that this was published before November 1839 (*cf.* Allg. Bibl. Deutschland 1839, 719; 29 Nov. 1839). Hence the names for *Pittosporum* published by A. CUNNINGHAM in Ann. Nat. Hist. 1, 4 (2 Oct. 1839) 106-111 can be retained as having priority over PUTTERLICK'S.

Rafinesque, C. S., *New flora and botany of North America, etc.*

cf. J. H. BARNHART, *Torreya* 7 (1907) 177-182.

| Part | Dates | Part | Dates |
|------|------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1 | Dec. 1836 | 3 | 1st quarter of 1838 |
| 2 | 2nd half of 1837 | 4 | late in 1838 |

Rafinesque, C. S., *Flora telluriana.*

cf. J. H. BARNHART, *Torreya* 7 (1907) 177-182.

| <i>Part</i> | <i>Dates</i> | <i>Part</i> | <i>Dates</i> | <i>Vol. Sect. Part</i> | <i>Contents</i> | <i>Dates</i> |
|---|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1st quarter 1837 | 3 | Nov. or Dec. 1837 | 10 I 19 | Cornea-Croisade | May 1807 |
| 2 | 1st quarter 1837 | 4 | about middle of 1838 | II 20 | Croisade-Czyrcassy | 27 June 1808 |
| | | | | 11 I 21 | D-Deluge | 24 Sept. 1808 |
| | | | | II 22 | Deluge- Dissimilitude | 28 Nov. 1808 |
| Redouté, P. J., Les Liliacées. | | | | 12 I 23 | Dissimulation- Dynamics | Mar. 1809 |
| <i>cf.</i> B. B. WOODWARD, <i>J. Bot.</i> 43 (1905) 26-28; | | | | II 24 | Dynamics-Eloanx | June 1809 |
| W. T. STEARN, <i>Herbertia</i> 11 (1946) 15-16. | | | | 13 I 25 | Elocution-Equation | 14 Aug. 1809 |
| 8 Volumes, published 1802-16. For the complete list of the approximate dates of issue of the 80 parts, see WOODWARD's paper. | | | | II 26 | Equation- Extremum | Dec. 1809 |
| Redouté, P. J., Les roses. | | | | 14 I 27 | Extrinsic-Fibro- cartilage | 2 Oct. 1809 |
| <i>cf.</i> B. B. WOODWARD, <i>J. Bot.</i> 43 (1905) 28-29. | | | | II 28 | Fibro-cartilage- Food | 1 Feb. 1810 |
| Published in 3 volumes, 1st edition 1817-24; 2nd ed. 1824-26; 3rd ed. 1828-30. | | | | 15 I 29 | Food-Froberger | 23 June 1810 |
| For full data see the cited reference. | | | | II 30 | Frobisher- Generation | 8 Oct. 1810 |
| Redouté, P. J., Choix des plus belles fleurs, etc. | | | | 16 I 31 | Generation-Gniewe | Dec. 1810 |
| <i>cf.</i> B. B. WOODWARD, <i>J. Bot.</i> 43 (1905) 29-30. | | | | II 32 | Gnoien-Gretna- Green | 25 Jan. 1811 |
| One volume in 36 parts, 1827-33. The exact contents of each part is unknown; extensive other particulars in the cited reference. | | | | 17 I 33 | Gretry-Hatfield- Regis | ? |
| Rees, A., c.s., The Cyclopaedia. | | | | II 34 | Hatfield-Regis- Hilbe | 12 Apr. 1811 |
| <i>cf.</i> B. D. JACKSON, <i>J. Bot.</i> 15 (1877) 107-108; | | | | 18 I 35 | Hibiscus-Huysum | 1 May 1811 |
| <i>ibid.</i> 18 (1880) 87-88; <i>ibid.</i> 34 (1896) 87-88; | | | | II 36 | Huzanka-Increment | 1 Aug. 1811 |
| 'An attempt to ascertain the actual dates of publi- cations of the various parts of REES's Cyclopaedia' (Pamphlet, 1895; revised reprint in <i>J. Bot.</i> 34, 1896, 307-311). | | | | 19 I 37 | Increment-Josephus | 1 Sept. 1811 |
| | | | | II 38 | Josephus-Kilmes | Dec. 1811 |
| | | | | 20 I 39 | Kiln-Laurenberg | ? |
| | | | | II 40 | Laurenberg-Lights | Mar. 1812 |
| | | | | 21 I 41 | Light-house- Longitude | ? |
| | | | | II 42 | Longitude- Machinery | ? |
| | | | | 22 I 43 | Machinery- Manganese | 12 Mar. 1812 |
| | | | | II 44 | Manganese- Mattheson | Oct. 1812 |
| | | | | 23 I 45 | Matthew-Metals | Dec. 1812 |
| | | | | II 46 | Metals-Monsoon | Apr. 1813 |
| | | | | 24 I 47 | Monster-Muscle | Mar. 1813 |
| | | | | II 48 | Muscle-Newton | 12 Feb. 1813 |
| | | | | 25 I 49 | Newtonian-Oleinae | ? |
| | | | | II 50 | Oleinae-Ozunicze | ? |
| | | | | 26 I 51 | P-Passiflora | 1 June? 1813 |
| | | | | II 52 | Passiflora- Perturbation | Dec. 1813 |
| | | | | 27 I 53 | Pertussis-Picus | Mar. 1814 |
| | | | | II 54 | Picus-Poetics | ? |
| | | | | 28 I 55 | Poetry-Preaching | ? |
| | | | | II 56 | Preaching-Punjoor | 1 May 1814 |
| | | | | 29 I 57 | Punishment-Ram | ? |
| | | | | II 58 | Ram-Repton | Dec. 1814 |
| | | | | 30 I 59 | Republic-Rock | ? |
| | | | | II 60 | Rock-Rzemien | 1815 |
| | | | | 31 I 61 | S-Sarabanda | ? |
| | | | | II 62 | Sarabanda-Scotium | Sept. 1815 |
| | | | | 32 I 63 | Scotland-Shammy | Mar. 1816 |
| | | | | II 64 | Shammy-Sindy | Feb. 1816 |
| | | | | 33 I 65 | Sine-Sound | May 1816 |
| | | | | II 66 | Sound-Starboard | July 1816 |

| Vol. | Sect. | Part | Contents | Dates |
|--------|--------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 34 | I | 67 | Starch-Stuart | Oct. 1816 |
| | II | 68 | Stuart-Szydlo | Oct. 1816 |
| 35 | I | 69 | T-Testudo | Feb. 1817 |
| | II | 70 | Testudo-Toleration | May 1817 |
| 36 | I | 71 | Tolerium-Tumours | Aug. 1817 |
| | II | 72 | Tumours-Vermelho | 24 Oct. 1817 |
| 37 | I | 73 | Vermes-Union | 23 Dec. 1817 |
| | II | 74 | Union-Wateeoo | ? |
| 38 | I | 75 | Water-Whitby | Apr. 1818 |
| | II | 76 | Whitby-Wren | 31 July 1818 |
| 39 | I | 77 | Wren-Zyto: Aam-Baldwin | Dec. 1818 |
| | II | 78 | Baldwin-Zollikofer. Titles | Sept. 1819 |
| | III | 79 | Titles, Preface, Plates | Aug. 1820 |
| Part A | Plates to complete | | Delivered with 21 I | |
| B | Do | | Do | 25 II |
| C | Do | | Do | 29 I |
| D | Do | | Do | 31 I |
| E | Do | | Do | 39 I |
| F | Do | | Do | 39 III |

Reichenbach, H. G. L., *Iconographia botanica exotica*, etc.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxli.

Cited by PRITZEL (*Thes. Lit. Bot.*) as published 1827-30. According to KUNTZE it must have been issued from 1824 onwards.

Reichenbach, H. G. L., *Nomenclator*. 1841.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxli.

This title, cited e.g. by PFEIFFER, is identical with no 7510 in PRITZEL's *Thes. Lit. Bot.* (1872): *Der Deutsche Botaniker*. Bd 1. Herbarienbuch.

Reinwardt, C. G. C., *Nova plantarum indicarum genera* (*Sylloge plantarum* 2, p. 1-15).

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxli;

C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 4 (1948) 97-99.

Pages 1-15 of the 2nd volume of the *Sylloge* may have appeared late in 1825, the latest possible date being Feb. 1826.

Retzius, A. J., *Observationes*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxli.

| Vol. | Dates | Vol. | Dates | Vol. | Dates |
|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 1779 | 3 | 1784 | 5 | 1789 |
| 2 | 1781 | 4 | 1786 | 6 | 1791 |

Richard, A., *Mémoire sur la famille des Rubiacées*, etc.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 161.

Was published in vol. 5 of the *Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris*. This volume was printed in 1829-30, but not issued before 1834. The reprints of RICHARD's paper (separately paged) were published in Dec. 1830, later than DE CANDOLLE's *Prodromus* vol. 4 which included the *Rubiaceae*.

RICHARD sent proofs of his paper to DE CANDOLLE with permission to make use of them.

Richard, A., *Voyage de... l'Astrolabe... pendant... 1826-29, sous le commandement de M. J. DUMONT D'URVILLE, etc.* *Botanique*—Part 1. *Essai d'une flore de la Nouvelle-Zélande*. Part 2. *Sertum Astrolabianum*.

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VII, 8 (1901) 333.

| Part | Date | Part | Date |
|------|------------|------|------|
| 1 | 5 May 1832 | 2 | 1834 |

Richard, A., *Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba* par M. Ramon de la Sagra. *Botanique. Plantes vasculaires*.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 162.

Was published in 1845; it is earlier and more complete than the Spanish edition (cf. URBAN, *Bot. Jahrb.* 19, p. 563).

Richard, A., *Tentamen florae abyssinicae etc.* (in *Voyage en Abyssinie... pendant 1839-45... etc.* *Troisième partie: Botanique* vol. 4 & 5).

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VII, 8 (1901) 162.

| Part | Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 3 | 4 | i-xi, 1-254 | probably early 1847 |
| | | 255-304 | late 1847 |
| | | 305-472 | late 1847 or early 1848 |
| | 5 | | probably 1851. |

Note. Atlas, 3 pp., 102 pl., was published without date.

Richter, K. (and R. L. A. M. Gürke), *Plantae europaeae; enumeratio*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 77 (1939) 89.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Published as a whole vol. | | 1890 (prob. Oct.) |
| 2 | 1 | i-vi, 1-160 | 1897 (July) |
| | 2 | 161-320 | 1899 (Jan.) |
| | 3 | 321-480 | 1903 (Dec.) |

Roemer, J. J., *Archiv für die Botanik*.

cf. R. PICHI-SERMOLLI, *Webbia* 8 (1952) 436-442.

Vol. 2 part 1 issued after Easter 1800 but no later than the late summer.

Roemer, J. J., *Collectanea ad omnem rem botanicam spectantia*.

cf. W. P. HIERN, *J. Bot.* 38 (1900) 494.

The title-page contains the date 1809, but the publication apparently extended over 3 years, 1807-1810.

Roemer, J. J. & J. A. Schultes, *Systema vegetabilium, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, in unpublished provisional survey (Apr. 1951).

| Vol. | Dates | Vol. | Dates |
|------|------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1 | 1st half of 1817 | 5 | late 1819 or |
| 2 | late 1817 | | early 1820 |
| 3 | middle of 1818 | 6 | late 1820 |
| 4 | 1st half of 1819 | 7 pt 1 | 1829 |
| | | pt 2 | late 1830 |

Note. Vol. 7 was edited by J. A. & J. H. SCHULTES after ROEMER's death. For the Mantissa see SCHULTES & SCHULTES.

Roscoe, W., Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineae, etc.

Information mainly from W. ROSCOE's mostly unpublished correspondence with Sir James E. SMITH (now in the library of the Linnean Society of London), by W. T. STEARN.

| Part | Dates |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | early 1824 (?Feb. or Mar.) |
| 2 | 1824 (?July; after 7 June 1824) |
| 3 | |
| 4 | 1825 (before 3 Sept. 1825) |
| 5 | |
| 6 | late 1825 |
| 7 | 1826 (apparently between 7 April and |
| 8 | 22 July 1826) |
| 9 | 1826 (apparently between 7 Oct. and |
| 10 | 14 Dec. 1826) |
| 11 | |
| 12 | 1827 (before 12 Aug. 1827) |
| 13 | 1827 (between 23 Oct. 1827 and |
| | 8 Jan. 1828) |
| 14 | 1828 |
| 15 | 1829 (after May 1829) |

Note. According to W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*) each part will have contained about 8 unnumbered plates. The numbers assigned to them in the systematic list issued in the last part bear no relation to the sequence of publication. Plates 27, 28, 42 and 45 were included in parts 9 and 10; plate 98 appeared after April 1827, plates 65 and 66 after October 1827.

Roth, A. W., *Novae plantarum species praesertim Indiae Orientalis.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, in unpublished provisional survey (Apr. 1951).

Probably issued in first half of 1821.

Roxburgh, W., Plants of the coast of Coromandel, etc.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|---------|-----------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-28 | 1-25 | May 1795 |
| | 2 | 29-40 | 26-50 | Nov. 1795 |
| | 3 | 41-56 | 51-75 | Aug. 1796 |
| | 4 | 57-68 | 76-100 | 1798 (before Sept.) |
| 2 | 1(5) | 1-16 | 101-125 | May 1799 |
| | 2(6) | 17-28 | 126-150 | May 1800 |
| | 3(7) | 29-40 | 151-175 | Apr. 1802 |
| | 4(8) | 41-56 | 176-200 | May 1805 |
| 3 | 1(9) | 1-24? | 201-225? | July 1811 |
| | 2(10) | 25?-48? | 226?-250? | May 1815 |
| | 3(11) | 49?-72? | 251?-275? | Feb. or |
| | 4(12) | 73?-98 | 276?-300 | Mar. 1820 |

Note. The dates of publication have been obtained from the archives of the Hon. East India Company by W. T. STEARN and the contents of the parts 1-8 from copies seen by him in their original state; unfortunately no unbound copies of parts 9-12 have been available and their exact contents are uncertain though probably as stated above.

Roxburgh, W., *Hortus bengalensis, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxli; C. B. ROBINSON, *Philip. J. Sc. C. Bot.* 7 (1912) 411-419.

1814 is accepted as the date of publication, also for 'A catalogue of plants, etc.' consecutively paged after the 'Hortus Bengalensis' (although its title-page is dated 1813). It contains mostly *nomina nuda*, but several names were based on pre-Linnean descriptions by RUMPHIUS and RHEEDE VAN DRAAKESTEYN.

Roxburgh, W., *Flora indica. ed. Carey & Wallich.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxli; W. T. STEARN, in unpublished provisional survey (Apr. 1951).

Editio 1820-1824 = ed. CAREY & WALLICH with the latter's corrections and additions which do not occur in the edition of 1832.

| Vol. | Date | Vol. | Date |
|------|------|------|------------------|
| 1 | 1820 | 2 | 1st half of 1824 |

Roxburgh, W., *Flora indica (Serampore). 2nd edition. ed. Carey.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, in unpublished provisional survey (Apr. 1951).

| Vol. | Date | Vol. | Fate |
|------|---------------|------|---------------|
| 1 | 1832 | 3 | 1832 |
| | (before Apr.) | | (after Sept.) |
| 2 | 1832 | | |

Royle, J. F., *Illustrations of the botany ... of the Himalayan mountains etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxli; T. A. SPRAGUE, *Kew Bull.* (1933) 378-390; W. T. STEARN, *J. Arn. Arb.* 24 (1943) 484-487.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|----------|--|------------|
| 1 | 1-40 | 4, 11-18, 22 | Sept. 1833 |
| 2 | v-xii, | 1, 19-21, 23-28 | Mar. 1834 |
| | 41-72 | | |
| 3 | xiii-xx, | 2, 5, 29, 31-35, 37, | June 1834 |
| | 73-104 | 38 | |
| 4 | 105-136 | 30, 39, 40, 42, 44-46, 64, 76 as 75 (Primula), 78 | Sept. 1834 |
| 5 | 137-176 | 3, 41, 48-51, 57, 62, 63, 74 | Jan. 1835 |
| 6 | 177-216 | 7, 36, 43, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 75 as 75a (Phlomis, Salvia), & frontispiece to vol. 1 | Apr. 1835 |

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------------------|---|------------------|
| 7 | 217-248 | 8, 9, 47, 52, 59, 65, 67-69, 71, 77 | Aug. 1835 |
| 8 | 249-288 | 53, 54, 66, 70, 72, 73, 79 (63a), 80, 87, 88 | Dec. 1835 |
| 9 | 289-336 | 10, 81, 82, 83 (Procris), 84-86, 90, 100 (83, Putranjiva) | May 1836 |
| 10 | 337-384 | 89, 91-96, 98 (84a), 99 (78a) & frontispiece to vol. 2 | Feb. 1839 |
| 11 | xxi-lxxx, 385-472 | title-pages, dedications, preface, lists, etc., 6, 97 | before July 1840 |

| Part | Plates | Dates when appearance chronicled in Bibliogr. de la France |
|------|--------------|--|
| 10 | 46-50 + text | 21 Apr. 1827 |
| 11 | 51-55 + text | 16 June 1827 |
| 12 | 56-60 + text | 15 Sept. 1827 |
| 13 | 61-65 + text | 5 Apr. 1828 |
| 14 | 66-70 + text | 9 Aug. 1828 |

Note. Part 1 was reprinted in 1827 (chronicled 5 Sept. in Bibliogr. France).

Note. Recently ROYLE's herbarium, the whereabouts of which had been unknown since the eighteenth century, was rediscovered in Liverpool when the Liverpool Museums received as a gift the whole of the contents of the museum of the Liverpool Chemists' Association (cf. Icom News 6³, June 1953, 22). An account of this Royle Herbarium with a list of the extant types has been published by H. STANSFIELD in North Western Naturalist 24 (1953) 250-265; and another in Pharmaceutical J. 170, no 4657 (1953) 74-75, 78-79.

Rydberg, P. A., *Flora of the Rocky Mountains etc.*
cf. M. L. FERNALD, *Rhodora* 38 (1936) 329-331.
The first edition, though dated 1917, was not available before early in 1918. The copy at the Gray Herbarium was received on March 5, 1918.
The second edition, dated 1922, was not available until January 21, 1923.

Sagra, Ramon de la
cf. RICHARD, A.

Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P. (called A. de), *Plantes usuelles des Brésiliens.*
cf. B. B. WOODWARD, *J. Bot.* 42 (1904) 86-87.

| Part | Plates | Dates when appearance chronicled in Bibliogr. de la France |
|------|--------------|--|
| 1 | 1-5 + text | 31 Jan. 1824 |
| 2 | 6-10 + text | 12 June 1824 |
| 3 | 11-15 + text | 14 Aug. 1824 |
| 4 | 16-20 + text | 6 Nov. 1824 |
| 5 | 21-25 + text | 8 Jan. 1825 |
| 6 | 26-30 + text | 30 Apr. 1825 |
| 7 | 31-35 + text | 25 June 1825 |
| 8 | 36-40 + text | 21 Dec. 1825 |
| 9 | 41-45 + text | 3 Mar. 1827 |

Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. P. (called A. de), *Histoire des plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay; etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliii. Was published in 1825, not in 1824.

Salisbury, W., *Hortus Paddingtonensis etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1938) 142.

Dated 1797, but not received by the Gentlem. Magazine before Nov. 1799 (see Review on p. 964)!

Salm-Reifferschied-Dyck, J. M. Fr. A. H. I. zu, *Monographia generum Aloes et Mesembryanthemi.*
cf. W. T. STEARN, *Cactus & Succ. J.*, G. Br. 7 (1938) 38-44, 66-85.

| Part | Dates |
|------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Jan. 1836 |
| 2 | 1837 (prob. June) |
| 3 | 1840 (between July & Oct.) |
| 4 | 1842 (prob. Mar.) |
| 5 | 1849 (prob. May or June) |
| 6 | 1854 (prob. May) |
| 7 | 1863 (prob. Aug.) |

Note. Index to plates of *Aloë* with their dates of publication see STEARN *l.c.* p. 39-44; index to plates of *Mesembryanthemum etc.* see STEARN *l.c.* p. 68-85.

The contents of parts 1-6 are listed by C. MUELLER under *Aloës* in WALPERS, *Ann. Bot. Syst.* 6 (1861) 130-133 and under *Mesembryanthemum* in *ibid.* 5 (1858) 16-22.

Santapau, H., *The Acanthaceae of Bombay* (Univ. Bomb. Bot. Mem. 2).

cf. H. SANTAPAU in *J. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 51 (1953) 349.

As stated by SANTAPAU, *l.c.*, this work 'bears the date 1951 on the cover but in point of fact the monograph was only published on April 1st, 1952'.

Schmidel, C. Ch., *Icones plantarum etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliii (erroneously under SCHMIEDEL).

Issued from 1747-1776.

Schneevoogt, G. V. & H. Schwegman, *Icones plantarum rariorum etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 78 (1940) 66-74.

Only 1 volume completed (pls 1-36).

| Part | Plates | Dates | Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|--------|-------|------|----------------|-------|
| 1 | 1-3 | 1792 | 9 | 25-27 | 1793 |
| 2 | 4-6 | 1792 | 10 | 28-30 | 1793 |
| 3 | 7-9 | 1792 | 11 | 31-33 | 1793 |
| 4 | 10-12 | 1792 | 12 | 34-36 | 1793 |
| 5 | 13-15 | 1792 | 13 | 37-39 | 1794 |
| 6 | 16-18 | 1792 | 14 | 40-42 | 1795 |
| 7 | 19-21 | 1792 | 15 | 43-45 | 1795 |
| 8 | 22-24 | 1793 | 16 | 46-48 | 1795 |
| | | | | (after 16 May) | |

Schrader, *Journal für die Botanik.*

cf. R. PICHI-SERMOLLI, *Webbia* 8 (1952) 436-442.

Vol. 1 part 2 issued in late summer or in autumn of 1799.

Schrank, F. v. P. v., *Plantae rariores horti academici Monacensis, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 5 (1938) 151-152.

| Vol. | Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|--------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-10 | Michaelmas 1817 |
| | 2 | 11-20 | 1817 |
| | 3 | 21-30 | Easter 1819 |
| | 4 | 31-40 | |
| | 5 | 41-50 | |
| 2 | 6 | 51-60 | July-Nov. 1819 |
| | 7 | 61-70 | Easter 1820 |
| | 8 | 71-80 | Jan.-June 1821 |
| | 9 | 81-90 | |
| | 10 | 91-100 | |
| | | | Jan.-June 1822 |

Schultes, J. A. (& J. H. Schultes), *Systema vegetabilium. Mantissa.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, in unpublished provisional survey (Apr. 1951).

Published in ROEMER & SCHULTES, *Syst. Veget.*:
vol. 1, late 1822; in *ibid.*:
vol. 2, 1824; and in *ibid.*:
vol. 3, 2nd half of 1827

Note. According to O. KUNTZE (*Rev. Gen. Pl.* 32, 1898, 161-162) the Mantissa were published in 8 parts. He gives some indications which might be of use for a future consideration.

Schultz, F. W. & C. Billot, *Archives de la Flore de France et d'Allemagne.*

cf. C. E. SALMON, *J. Bot.* 66 (1928) 107-113.

Not of interest for Flora Malesiana.

Schumacher, H. C. F., *Beskrivelse af Guineeske Planter etc.* (in Kongl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skifter 3, 1828, and 4, 1829).

cf. H. S. MARSHALL, *Kew Bull.* (1953) 280.

According to MARSHALL this paper was pub-

lished as a reprint in 1827, a year before it was published in the cited periodical.

Mr A. W. EXELL, however, informed us of the opinion of C. CHRISTENSEN who stated (*in litt.* 16.3.1936):—'It is highly improbable that the reprint was finished in 1827, and I am nearly sure that it was first finished in 1829. Further it may be noted that the earliest review of the paper seen dates from late in 1829.' CHRISTENSEN stated further that some copies might have been given by SCHUMACHER to his friends at an earlier date.

Schumann, K. & C. Lauterbach, *Die Flora der deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee.*

cf. *J. Bot.* 38 (1900) 500-501.

Though the title-page bears the date '1901', the book was received at the British Museum (*Nat. Hist.*), Department of Botany, on Nov. 17, 1900!

Seemann, B., *The botany of the voyage of H.M.S. 'Herald'.*

cf. T. A. SPRAGUE, *J. Bot.* 59 (1921) 22-23.

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|-------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | 5-56 | 1-10 & map of W. Esquimaux-land | 1852 |
| 2 | 57-80 | 13-20 & map of Panama | 1852 |
| 3 | 81-120 | 21-30 | 1853 |
| 4 | 121-152 or 160 | 31-40 | 1854 |
| 5 | 153 or 161-200 | 41-50 | 1854 (fide W. T. STEARN) |
| 6 | 201-253 | 51-60 | 1854 |
| 7 & 8 | 255-320 | 61-80 | 1856 |
| 9 | 321-360 | 81-90 | 1856 |
| 10 | 361 (not 261)-483 | 91-100 & cancel-leaves 253-254, 279-280, 345-346 and 4 others | 1857 |

Seemann, B., *The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign.*

Vol. 1, 1863, vol. 2, 1864, etc.

Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main, *Museum Senckenbergianum.*

cf. G. M. MATHEWS in *Austral. Avian Record* 4 (1920) 15; W. T. STEARN in *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1938) 155.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-96 | 1-5 | 1833 |
| | | | 6-9, | (prob. Oct.) 1834 |
| | | | 11, | (first half) 1834 |
| 3 | 189-294 | 10, | 1834 | |
| | | 12-18 | (prob. Dec.) 1836 | |
| 2 | 1 | 1-116 | 1-6 | 1836 (Jan.-Febr.) |

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates | Cent. Part | Pages | Plates | Probable Dates |
|------|------|---------|--------|-----------------------|------------|----------|---------|-------------------|
| | 2 | 117-190 | 7-11 | 1837 (first half) | I 1-2 | 5-28 | 1-10 | 1835 |
| | 3 | 191-310 | 12-17 | 1837 (second half) | 3-4 | 29-? | 11-20 | 1836 or 1837 |
| 3 | 1 | 1-90 | 1-5 | 1839 (prob. Dec.) | 5 | ? | 21-25 | 1837 or 1838 |
| | 2 | 91-196 | 6-12 | 1842 (second half) | 6 | ? | 26-30 | 1838 (by Oct.) |
| | 3 | 197-318 | 13-17 | 1845 (prob. Dec.) | 7-8 | ?-84? | 31-40 | 1839 (prob. Mar.) |
| | | | | | 9-10 | 85?-100 | 41-50 | 1839 (prob. Apr.) |
| | | | | | 11-12 | 101-112? | 51-60 | 1839 or 1840 |
| | | | | | 13 | 113-120 | 61-65 | 1839 or 1840 |
| | | | | | 14 | 121-128? | 66-70 | prob. 1840 |
| | | | | | 15-16 | 129?-148 | 71-80 | 1840 or 1841 |
| | | | | | 17-18 | 149-? | 81-90 | 1841 |
| | | | | | 19-20 | ?-193 | 91-100 | 1841 (by June) |
| | | | | | II 1-3 | 1-28 | 101-115 | 1842 or 1843 |
| | | | | | 4-5 | 29-44 | 116-127 | 1844 |
| | | | | | 6-10 | 45-89 | 128-150 | 1870 |

Sessé, M. & J. M. Mociño, *Plantae Novae Hispaniae*.

cf. T. A. SPRAGUE, *Kew Bull.* (1926) 417-425.

The first edition was published in instalments as appendices to 'La Naturaleza' (see there), the periodical of the 'Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural', in the years 1887-1890. A 2nd edition was published in 1893.

Sessé, M. & J. M. Mociño, *Flora mexicana*.

cf. I. URBAN, *Symb. Antill.* 4 (1911) 662-663;

T. A. SPRAGUE, *Kew Bull.* (1926) 417-425.

The first edition was published in instalments as appendices to 'La Naturaleza' (see there), the periodical of the 'Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural'. The copy at Munich was provided with dates by RADLKOEFER as follows:

| Pages | Dates |
|---------|--|
| i-viii | title-page dated 1887 |
| ix-4 | 1891 |
| 5-8 | 1892 |
| 9-48 | 1893 |
| 49-136 | 1894 (incl. <i>Myrtus conferta</i>) |
| 137-184 | 1895 (from <i>Myrtus racemosa</i> onwards) |
| 185-263 | 1896 |

Note. A differently paged second edition was published in 1894, thus from p. 125 onwards appearing before the corresponding part of the first edition (p. 137 onwards). So up to p. 136 the first edition has priority and from p. 125 onwards the second edition has priority.

Sibthorp, J. & J. E. Smith, *Florae graecae prodromus*.

Title-page of vol. 1 dated '1806', of vol. 2 '1813' but the whole work actually published in 4 parts as follows (fide W. T. STEARN *in litt.*):

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|---------|------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | i-xvi | 1806 (prob. Oct.-Nov.) |
| | | 1-218 | |
| | 2 | 219-442 | 1809 (May-Nov.) |
| 2 | 1 | 1-210 | 1813 |
| | 2 | 211-422 | 1816 |

Siebold, Ph. Fr. von & J. G. Zuccarini, *Flora japonica etc.*

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 2 (1921) 237-239; T. NAKAI, *Bot. Mag. Tokyo* 40 (1926) 361-362; W. T. STEARN *MSS ined.*

Smith, J. E., *Plantarum icones etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1938) 142.

Received by the *Gentlem. Magazine* in Sept. 1789 (see Review on p. 827).

Smith, J. E., *Icones pictae plantarum rariorum*.

A copy in the original dated wrappers yields the following information (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*):

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|--------|-----------|
| 1 | 1-6 | Oct. 1790 |
| 2 | 7-12 | Feb. 1792 |
| 3 | 13-18 | Nov. 1793 |

Smith, J. E., *Exotic botany, etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliv.

Issued from the end of 1804 or early 1805 to January 1807.

Sprengel, K., *Caroli Linnaei Systema vegetabilium*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, in unpublished provisional survey (Apr. 1951).

| Vol. | Part | Dates |
|--------|-------|------------------|
| 1 | | late 1824 |
| 2 | | 1825 |
| 3 | | 1st half of 1826 |
| 4 | 1 & 2 | 1st half of 1827 |
| Suppl. | | 2nd half of 1828 |

Stuedel, E. G., *Nomenclator botanicus etc.* 2nd edition.

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 162; W. T. STEARN, *Candollea* 8 (1939) 4; *Allgemeine Bibliogr.* 1840-1841.

| Vol. | Section | Pages | Probable Dates |
|------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 1 | 1-2 | 1-256 | Aug. 1840 |
| | 3 | 257-384 | Sept. 1840 |
| | 4 | 385-512 | Oct. 1840 |
| | 5-6 | 513-768 | Nov. 1840 |
| | 7 | 769-852 | Dec. 1840 |
| | 8 | 1-48 | Dec. 1840 |
| 2 | 9 | 49-176 | Dec. 1840- |
| | | | Mar. 1841 |
| | 10 | 177-432 | Apr. 1841 |
| | 11 | 433-560 | June 1841 |
| | 12-13 | 561-810 | Sept. 1841 |

Stuedel, E. G., *Synopsis plantarum glumacearum*.
cf. A. B. RENDLE, J. Bot. 37 (1899) 33-34.
Particulars supplied by W. T. STEARN (*in litt.*).

| Part | Fasc. | Pages | Dates |
|---------|-------|----------|-------------------|
| (Gram.) | 1 | 1-80 | Jan. 1854 |
| | 2 | 81-160 | Feb. 1854 |
| | 3 | 161-340 | by 20 Apr. 1854 |
| | 4-5 | 241-400 | by 27 July 1854 |
| | 6 | 401-475, | } prob. Jan. 1855 |
| | | i-vii | |
| (Cyp.) | 2 | 7 | 1-80 |
| | 8-9 | 81-240 | prob. Apr. 1855 |
| | 10 | 241-348 | prob. Sept. 1855 |

Note. The 1st and 2nd fascicles (pp. 1-160) evidently antedate BUSE's work in MIQUEL, *Plantae Junghuhnianae*, fasc. 3.

St Hilaire, cf. SAINT-HILAIRE.

Swartz, O., *Nova genera et species plantarum, seu Prodrumus . . . vegetabilium . . . in Indiam Occidentalem etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliv.

JACQUIN *Collect. II* 1788 and L'HÉRITIER *Sertum Angl.* 1788 antedate this work according to SWARTZ himself.

Sweet, R., *Hortus suburbanus Londinensis: etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1939) 197.

In Feb. 1827 received by the *Gentlem. Magazine* (see *Review* on p. 155).

Temminck, *Verhandelingen over de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Overzeesche bezittingen. Botanik.*

See under KORTHALS, *Kruidkunde*.

Teysmann, J. E. & S. Binnendijk, *Catalogus van 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. Inedita* 1854.

cf. C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS, *Fl. Mal. Bull. no* 3 (1948) 70.

Evidently only 2 copies of the catalogue exist; the new species are not validly published.

Thunberg, C. P., *Prodrumus plantarum capensium etc.*

cf. W. ROTHMALER, *Chron. Bot.* 5 (1939) 440.

Published in two parts; the first part (6 sheets) was published as early as 1794, the remaining part in 1800. According to ROTHMALER often wrongly quoted, but PRITZEL gives 1794-1800 too.

Thwaites, G. H. K., *Enumeratio plantarum zeylanicae.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliv.

| Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | 1-80 | 1858 |
| 2 | up to p. 160 | 1859 |
| 3 | up to p. 240 | 1860 |
| 4 | up to p. 320 | 1861 |
| 5 | up to p. 483 | 1864 |

Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie.

Vol. 1 is dated 1834, but at least the first part, p. 1-32, was published in Aug. 1833 (C. L. BLUME, *De novis quibusdam plantarum familiis expositio, etc.*), as is evident from a French translation of this paper in *Arch. Sc. Nat.*

Torrey, J. & A. Gray, *A flora of North America etc.*

cf. B. D. JACKSON, *J. Bot.* 31 (1893) 298; E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 2 (1921) 183-184.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-184 | July 1838 |
| | 2 | 185-360 | Oct. 1838 |
| | 3 | 361-544 | June 1840 |
| | 4 | 545-698, | June 1840 |
| | | Index (711), | |
| | | Title, etc., | |
| | | i-xiv, | |
| | | Errata | |
| 2 | 1 | 1-184 | May 1841 |
| | 2 | 185-392 | Apr. 1842 |
| | 3 | 393-504 | Febr. 1843 |

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, etc.

See *sub* NUTTALL, *Arkansas Flora, and Descriptions of Compositae.*

Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London.

The following information, supplied by W. T. STEARN, is based on copies in original wrappers, contemporary notices in *Monthly Literary Advertiser, etc.* and statements in the *Council Minutes of the Horticultural Society of London.*

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|---------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-70 | 1-2 | 1807 |
| | | | | (Apr.-May) |
| | | | | 1808 |
| | | | | (after 3 May) |
| | | | | 1809 |
| | | | | (after 2 May) |
| 4 | 171-206 | 9-13 | 1810 | (after 3 Apr.) |
| | | | | 1811 |
| | | | | (after 2 Apr.) |
| | | | | 1812 |
| | | | | (after 4 Feb.) |
| | | | | 1813 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-80 | 1-6 | 1813 |
| | | | | (Fruit Room) (after 18 May) |
| | | | | 1814 |
| | | | | (Verd.Grape) (after 5 Apr.) |
| | | | | -9 |
| | | | | 1815 |
| 3 | 127-170 | 10-11 | 1815 | (after 4 Apr.) |
| | | | | 1816 (May?) |
| | | | | 1817 (Apr.?) |
| | | | | App. 1-3 |
| | | | | 1817 (Nov.?) |
| | | | | 1818 |
| 6 | 307-400 | 22-30 | 1817 (Nov.?) | (Dimocarpus) (Mar. or Apr.) |
| | | | | 28 |
| | | | | 1818 |
| | | | | 28 |
| | | | | (Alex. Apple) |
| | | | | 1818 |
| 7 | 401-410 | 28 | 1818 | (Alex. Apple) |
| | | | | 28 |
| | | | | 1818 |
| | | | | 28 |
| | | | | (Alex. Apple) |
| | | | | 1818 |

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|--------------------|------|--|--------|-------------------------|
| 3 | 1 | 1-114 | 1-3 | 1818 (before Aug.) |
| | 2 | 115-248 | 3-7 | 1819 (19 Jan.) |
| | 3 | 249-379 | 8-13 | 1819 (before Aug.) |
| | 4 | 379-465 | 14-15 | 1820 (Jan. or Feb.) |
| | | i-xxi, Index App. 19-27 | | |
| 4 | 1 | 1-152 | 1-4 | 1820 (4 May) |
| | 2 | 153-314 | 5-10 | 1821 (29 Jan.) |
| | 3 | 315-438 | 11-17 | 1821 (16 May) |
| | 4 | 439-573 | 18-22 | 1822 (5 Feb.) |
| | | Suppl. (i-vi, contents, index, cancels of 435-438) | | |
| 5 | 1 | 1-174 | 1-3 | 1822 (6 Aug.) |
| | 2 | 175-270 | 4-12 | 1823 (12 May) |
| | 3 | 271-368 | 13-16 | 1823 (15 Oct.) |
| | 4 | 369-504 | 17-20 | 1824 (1 June) |
| | 5 | 505-560 | 17, 17 | 1825 (19 Jan.) |
| 6 | 1 | 1-120 | 1 | 1825 (24 May) |
| | 2 | 121-254 | 2 | 1825 (18 Aug.) |
| | 3 | 255-402 | 3-5 | 1826 (18 May) |
| | 4 | 403-538 | 6-9 | 1826 (20 Dec.) |
| | 5 | 539-586 | 10 | 1827 (23 Feb.) |
| 7 | 1 | 1-208 | 1-5 | 1827 (23 May) |
| | 2 | 209-298 | 6-9 | 1828 (26 Apr.) |
| | 3 | 299-434 | 10-12 | 1829 (May ?) |
| | 4 | 433-590 | 13-15 | 1830 (6 July) |
| | 5 | title, index, etc. | | 1831 (5 Jan.) |
| <i>2nd series:</i> | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 1-110 | 1-2 | 1831 (18 July) |
| | 2 | 111-170 | 3-5 | 1832 (20 Mar.) |
| | 3 | 170-246 | 6-9 | 1832 (7 Aug.) |
| | 4 | 247-342 | 10-12 | 1833 (1 May) |
| | 5 | 343-418 | 13-15 | 1834 (21 Jan.) |
| | 6-7 | 419-481 | 16-18 | 1835 (Mar. or Apr.?) |
| 2 | 1 | 1-72 | 1-3 | 1836 |
| | 2 | 73-128 | 4-6 | 1836 |
| | 3 | 129-187 | 7-8 | 1838 (Mar. or Apr.) |
| | 4 | 188-316 | 9-10 | 1839 (15 Jan.) |
| | 5 | 317-480 | 11-12 | 1841 |
| | 6 | 481-555 | 13-16 | 1842 |
| 3 | 1 | 1-128 | 1-2 | 1844 |
| | 2 | 129-261 | 3-5 | 1845 |
| | 3 | 263-268 | i-iv | 1848 |

| Vol. | Part | Dates | Vol. | Part | Dates |
|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| | 2 | 1819 | | 4 | 1845 |
| 13 | 1 | 1821 | 20 | 1 | 1846 |
| | 2 | 1822 | | 2 | 1847 |
| 14 | 1 | 1823 | | 3 | 1851 |
| | 2 | 1824 | 21 | 1 | 1852 |
| | 3 | 1825 | | 2 | 1853 |
| 15 | 1 | 1826 | | 3 | 1854 |
| | 2 | 1827 | | 4 | 1855 |
| 16 | 1 | 1829 | 22 | 1 | 1856 |
| | 2 | 1830 | | 2 | 1857 |
| | 3 | 1833 | | 3 | 1858 |
| 17 | 1 | 1834 | | 4 | 1859 |
| | 2 | 1835 | 23 | 1 | 1860 |
| | 3 | 1836 | | 2 | 1861 |
| | 4 | 1837 | | 3 | 1862 |
| 18 | 1 | 1838 | 24 | 1 | 1863 |
| | 2 | 1839 | | 2 | 1863 |
| | 3 | 1840 | | 3 | 1864 |
| | 4 | 1841 | 25 | 1 | 1865 |
| 19 | 1 | 1842 | | 2 | 1865 |
| | 2 | 1843 | | 3 | 1866 |
| | 3 | 1844 | | | |

Transactions of the Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1788.
cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1938) 142.

Received by the Gentlem. Magazine in June 1788.

Triana, J. J., *Nuevos jeneros l especies de plantas para la flora Neo-Granadina.*

cf. T. A. SPRAGUE, *Kew Bull.* (1934) 394.

1854 may be accepted as the correct date of publication. This rare work contains descriptions of 13 new genera and 21 new species. These were incorporated in H. KARSTEN, *Plantae Columbiae II* (Linnaea 28, 387-462, probably issued in 1857). The new genera and species are listed in *Kew Bull. l.c.* p. 395-396.

Vahl, M., *Enumeratio plantarum etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliv.

The preface to vol. 1 is dated 1804, but the title-page is dated 1805; vol. 2, 1806.

Vaillant, *Voyage de la Bonite.*

cf. GAUDICHAUD-BEAUPRÉ, CH.

Velloso, J. M., *Florae fluminensis, seu Descriptionum etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliv.

Genera 1-309 = Sabbato, were issued in 1825. The work was reprinted and appended in *Archivos Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro* 5 (1880-81).

Text 1825, published 10 years earlier than the *Icones*, has usually been neglected.

Transactions of the Linnean Society, London.

| Vol. | Part | Dates | Vol. | Part | Dates |
|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | | 1791 | 8 | | 1807 |
| 2 | | 1794 | 9 | | 1808 |
| 3 | | 1797 | 10 | 1 | 1810 |
| 4 | | 1798 | | 2 | 1811 |
| 5 | | 1800 | 11 | 1 | 1813 |
| 6 | | 1802 | | 2 | 1815 |
| 7 | | 1804 | 12 | 1 | 1817 |

Velloso, J. M., *Florae fluminensis icones.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliv.

On the title-page 1827; in reality published in 1835.

Ventenat, E. P., *Tableau du regne végétal etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxliv.

Appeared in *An VII* = 1799.

Ventenat, E. P., *Description des plantes nouvelles etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1939) 199-200.

| Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|--------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 1-10 | Sept. 1800 |
| 2 | 11-20 | late 1800 or early 1801 |
| 3 | 21-30 | (prob. Mar.) 1801 |
| 4 | 31-40 | (prob. June) 1801 |
| 5 | 41-50 | (prob. Sept.) 1801 |
| 6 | 51-60 | (prob. Feb.) 1802 |
| 7 | 61-70 | (prob. May) 1802 |
| 8 | 71-80 | (prob. July) 1802 |
| 9 | 81-90 | (prob. Sept.) 1802 |
| 10 | 91-100 | (prob. Dec.) 1802 |

Ventenat, E. P., *Jardin de la Malmaison.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 7 (1939) 200-201.

| Vol. | Part | Plates | Dates | |
|------|------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-6 | (prob. Apr.) 1803 | |
| | 2 | 7-12 | (prob. June) 1803 | |
| | 3 | 13-18 | (prob. July) 1803 | |
| | 4 | 19-24 | (prob. Sept.) 1803 | |
| | 5 | 25-30 | (prob. Dec.) 1803 | |
| | 6 | 31-36 | (prob. Jan.) 1804 | |
| | 7 | 37-42 | (prob. Apr.) 1804 | |
| | 8 | 43-48 | | |
| | 9 | 49-54 | (prob. June) 1804 | |
| | 10 | 55-60 | (prob. July) 1804 | |
| | 2 | 11 | 61-66 | (prob. Aug.) 1804 |
| | | 12 | 67-72 | (prob. Sept.) 1804 |
| | | 13 | 73-78 | (prob. Oct.) 1804 |
| | | 14 | 79-84 | Dec. 1804 or Jan. 1805 |
| | | 15 | 85-90 | (prob. Feb.) 1805 |
| | | 16 | 91-96 | (prob. Mar.) 1805 |
| | | 17 | 97-102 | (prob. June) 1805 |
| | | 18 | 103-108 | (prob. July) 1805 |
| 19 | | 109-114 | (prob. Aug.) 1805 | |
| 20 | | 115-120 | (prob. Dec.) 1805 | |

Ventenat, E. P., *Choix des plantes, etc.*

cf. A. W. EXELL, *J. Bot.* 76 (1938) 181-183; W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 7 (1939) 201.

| Part | Plates | Probable dates | Part | Plates | Probable dates |
|------|--------|----------------|------|--------|----------------|
| 1 | 1-6 | 1803 | 6 | 31-36 | 1808 |
| 2 | 7-12 | 1803 | 7 | 37-42 | 1808 |
| 3 | 13-18 | 1803 | 8 | 43-48 | 1808 |
| 4 | 19-24 | 1803 | 9 | 49-54 | 1808 |
| 5 | 25-30 | 1803 | 10 | 55-60 | 1808 |

Voss, A., *Vilmorin's Blumengärtnerel etc.* 3rd edition.

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 3 (1922) 229-230. The work was evidently published in 50 parts, one every two weeks.

| Vol. | Pages | Dates | Vol. | Pages | Dates |
|------|----------|-------|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 1-832 | 1894 | 2 | 1-244 | doubtless completed in 1896 |
| | 833-1264 | 1895 | | | |

Vriese, W. H. de, *Plantae Indiae Batavae Orientalis etc.*

cf. H. C. D. DE WIT, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 6 (1950) 167-168.

| Part | Pages | Dates | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|-------|--------------|------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | 1-80 | 14 Nov. 1856 | 2 | 81-160 | 3 Oct. 1857 |
| | | | | | |

Waldstein, F. P. A. von & P. Kitaibel, *Descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Hungariae.*

This work was issued in parts. According to an investigation made by W. T. STEARN in 1939 but not published, the dates of publication of the plates appear to be as follows:

| Vol. | Plates | Dates | |
|---------|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 1-10 | Nov. 1799 | |
| | 11-30 | 1800 | |
| | 31-50 | 1800 or 1801 | |
| | 51-70 | 1801 (before July 1801) | |
| | 71-90 | 1801 or 1802 | |
| | 91-100 | 1802 | |
| | 2 | 101-130 | 1802 or 1803 (before July 1803) |
| | | 131-160 | 1803 or 1804 (before July 1804) |
| | 3 | 161-170 | 1803 or 1804 |
| | | 171-190 | 1804 |
| 191-200 | | 1805 | |
| 201-220 | | 1806 or 1807 (before July 1807) | |
| 221-240 | | 1807 | |
| 241-250 | | 1808 or 1809 | |
| 251-260 | | 1809 | |
| 261-270 | | 1810 or 1811 | |
| 271-280 | 1812 | | |

Wallich, N., *Tentamen florae napalensis illustratae etc.*

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 18 (1937) 260. A list of 'Lithographic Publications ... published at the Asiatic Lithographic Company's Press', dated 1 Aug. 1826, mentions the 2nd part of WALLICH's *Tentamen* as being still in the press (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*, Feb. 1951).

| Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|--------|-----------------|
| 1 | 1-24 | 1-25 | after June 1824 |
| 2 | 25-64 | 26-50 | after Aug. 1826 |

Wallich, N., *Plantae asiaticae rariores, etc.*

cf. C. D. SHERBORN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1 (1939) 197; W. T. STEARN, in unpublished provisional survey (Apr. 1951).

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|
| 1 | 1. | 1-22 | 1-25 | 1829 (prob. Sept.) |
| | 2 | 23-42 | 26-50 | 1830 (prob. 6 Apr.) |
| | 3 | 43-68 | 51-75 | 1830 (prob. 15 July) |
| | 4 | 69-84, title, preface, etc. | 76-100 | 1830 (prob. 1 Nov.) (prob. Sept.) |
| 2 | 5 | 1-? | 101-125 | 1830 (prob. 20 Dec.) |
| | 6 | ? | 126-150 | 1831 (prob. 4 Apr.) |
| | 7 | ?-52 | 151-175 | 1831 (prob. 7 June) |
| | 8 | 53-86, title, etc. | 176-200 | 1831 (prob. 6 Sept.) |
| 3 | 9 | 1-? | 201-225 | 1831 (prob. 10 Dec.) |
| | 10 | ?-28 | 226-250 | 1832 (prob. 20 Mar.) |
| | 11 | 29-? | 251-275 | 1832 (prob. 15 June) |
| | 12 | ?-117 | 276-300 | 1832 (prob. 15 Aug.) |

Note. Volume 1 is usually quoted as 1830. There is, however, conclusive evidence from several independent sources that the first part was published late in 1829. The above-mentioned information has been supplied by W. T. STEARN (*in litt.* Nov. 1953) and is based on library accession records of the Linnean and Horticultural Societies of London and contemporary notices in *Gentleman's Mag.*, Oken's *Isis*, Hinrichs' *Verzeichnis*, Loudon's *Gard. Mag.*, *Literaturber.* *Allg. Bot Zeit.* The parts certainly became available on the dates given above and were either issued in that month or a little earlier.

Wallich, N., *A numerical list etc.* (mostly cited 'Catalogue').

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxlv.

| Nos | Dates |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Foreword | 1 Dec. 1828 |
| 1-2153 | 1829 |
| 2154-2603 | 1830 |
| 2604-4877 | 1831 |
| 4878-6224 | betw. 1831-32 |
| 6225-7683 | 1832 |
| Suppl. 7684-9149, | 1847-49 <i>viz.</i> |
| after no 8234 | 22 Oct. 1847 |
| after no 8622 | 5 Aug. 1848 |
| p. 300 | 10 Nov. 1849 |

Webb, Ph. B. & S. Berthelot, *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries*. Vol. 3. *Botanique*.

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist.* 1, part 2 (1937) 55-58.

As the list given by STEARN is very long, giving dates of issue of every single plate (more than 250 in total), and as this flora is only of little importance for Malaysia, it is not copied here. The dates of publication of the text take less space, but as in several cases the first valid publication is on the plates rather than in the text, it makes little sense to reprint text details only.

Weddell, H. A., *Chloris andina. Essai d'une flore etc.* (in F. de Castelnau, *Expédition dans l'Amérique du Sud. Partie 6*).

cf. C. D. SHERBORN & B. B. WOODWARD, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* VII, 8 (1901) 164.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|------|-------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-24 | 16 July 1855 |
| | 2 | 25-56 | 3 Dec. 1855 |
| | 3 | 57-136 | 30 June 1856 |
| | 4-6 | 137-184 | 15 Dec. 1856 |
| | 7 | 185-232 | 30 Nov. 1857 |
| | 8 | 1-16 | 1 Feb. 1858 |
| | 9 | 17-72 | 7 Mar. 1859 |
| | 10-11 | 73-112 | 10 Oct. 1859 |
| | 12-13 | 113-192 | 12 Nov. 1860 |
| | 14 | 193-224 | Apr. 1861 |
| | 15 | 225-272 | Oct. 1861 |
| | 16 | 273-316 | Nov. 1861 |

Weddell, H. A., *Monographie des Urticacées*.

cf. C. B. ROBINSON, *Philip. J. Sc. C. Bot.* 5 (1911) 471-473.

As BLUME in the 2nd volume of his *Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum* deals with *Urticaceae*, dates of publication are very important for nomenclature. The decision is reached to accept that the first 400 pp. of WEDDELL's *Monograph* appeared in 1856 between fasc. 12 and 13 of vol. 2 of BLUME *Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat.*, while fasc. 13-16 preceded the remainder of the *Monograph* which probably did not appear before 1857.

Wendland, J. C., *Ericarum icones etc.*

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) 964. Issued in fascicles of 6 plates between 1798-1823.

| Part | Dates | Part | Dates |
|-------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1-2 | 1798 | 15-16 | 1805 |
| 3-5 | 1799 | 17 | 1806 |
| 6-10 | 1800 | 18 | 1807 |
| 11 | 1802 | 19-21 | 1809 |
| 12 | 1803 | 22-24 | 1810 |
| 13-14 | without date (1804) | 25-27 | 1823 |
| | | | (<i>sec.</i>) |
| | | | PRITZEL) |

Wendland, J. C., *Collectio plantarum etc.*

cf. B. D. JACKSON, *Bull. Herb. Boiss.* 1 (1893) 297-298; O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 3² (1898) 162.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates | Vol. | No | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|-------|------------------------|-------|------|----|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-27 | 1-6 | 1805 | | 3 | 1404-1501 | Apr. 1849 |
| | 2 | 29-44 | 7-12 | 1805 | | 4 | 1502-1621 | May 1850 |
| | 3 | 45-59 | 13-18 | 1806 | 5 | 1 | 1622-1762 | May 1851 |
| | 4 | 60-72 | 19-24 | 1806 | | 2 | 1763-1920 | Jan. 1852 |
| | 5 | 73-84 | 25-30 | 1807 | 6 | | 1921-2101 | Mar. 1853 |
| | 6 | 85-98 | 31-36 | 1807 | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | 1-15 | 37-42 | 1810 | | | | |
| | | | (or 1808) ¹ | | | | | |
| | 2 | 16-34 | 43-48 | 1810 | | | | |
| | 3 | 35-46 | 49-54 | 1809 | | | | |
| | 4 | 47-58 | 55-60 | 1809 | | | | |
| | 5 | 59-70 | 61-66 | 1810 | | | | |
| | 6 | 71-82 | 67-72 | 1810 | | | | |
| 3 | 1 | 1-12 | 73-78 | 1811 | | | | |
| | 2 | 13-28 | 79-84 | 1819 | | | | |

No title-page to the Kew copy

Title-page dated 1810

Volume not completed

Note. According to MERRILL the first twenty plates (vol. 1, no 1) are numbered between 35 and 723, the figures applying to the numbers of species as described in WIGHT & ARNOTT's *Prodromus*. In subsequent numbers fractional forms were used both on the plates and in the published explanations. The numerator represents the sequence of plate number for the 'Icones', the denominator is the species number in WIGHT & ARNOTT *l.c.*

Wight, R., *Catalogue of Indian plants.*
cf. H. S. MARSHALL, *Kew Bull.* (1953) 280.

| Pages | Dates | Pages | Dates |
|--------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| 1-64 | 28 May 1833 | 113-128 | Apr. 1836 |
| 65-112 | 24 Sept. 1834 | 129-144 | 25 Sept. 1837 |

Wight, R., *Contributions to Indian botany.*

No 1 published in *Madras J. Lit. Sc.* 5 no 14 (dated 'January 1837'); reprint received by Linnean Society of London on 17 Aug. 1837.

No 2, published in *Madras J. Lit. Sc.* 5 no 15 (dated 'April 1837'); reprint received by Linnean Society of London on 2 Oct. 1837 (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*).

Wight, R., *Icones plantarum Indiae orientalis.*
cf. E. D. MERRILL, *J. Arn. Arb.* 22 (1941) 222-224.

| Vol. | No | Plates | Dates |
|------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-20 | (July?) 1838 |
| | 2-3 | 21-60 | Sept. 1838 |
| | 4-5 | 61-100 | Nov. 1838 |
| | 6-8 | 101-161 | June 1839 |
| | 9 | 162-181 | Aug. 1839 |
| | 10 | 182-201 | Sept. 1839 |
| | 11-12 | 202-241 | Nov. 1839 |
| | 13-14 | 242-279 | Feb. 1840 |
| | 15-16 | 280-318 | May 1840 |
| | | Part | |
| 2 | 1 | 319-416 | 1840 |
| | 2 | 417-514 | 1840-43 |
| | 3 | 515-631 | (prob. 1841) 1840-43 |
| 3 | 4 | 632-736 | 1843 |
| | 1 | 737-815 | (May?) 1844 |
| | 2 | 816-930 | 1844-45 |
| | 3 | 931-1046 | Nov. 1845 |
| 4 | 4 | 1047-1162 | Sept. 1846 |
| | 1 | 1163-1282 | Jan. 1848 |
| | 2 | 1283-1403 | Aug. 1848 |

(1) According to KUNTZE.

Wight, R. & G. A. Walker-Arnott, *Prodromus florae peninsulae Indiae orientalis.*

Vol. 1 all published; announced in *LOUDON, Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1 (Sept. 1834) as 'ready in a few weeks', recorded as a new publication in *BENT'S Monthly Literary Advert.* no 354 (10 Oct. 1834); hence early October 1834 can be accepted as date of publication (W. T. STEARN *in litt.*).

Willdenow, C. L., *Species plantarum* (= LINNAEUS, *Species plantarum* ed. WILLDENOW).

cf. O. KUNTZE, *Rev. Gen. Pl.* 1 (1891) cxxxiv; *ibid.* 3² (1898) 159; *Intern. Rules of Nomencl.* ed. 3 (1935) 12, 39, 68; B. G. SCHUBERT, *Rhodora* 44 (1942) 147-150.

| Vol. | Part | Dates |
|----------|------|---|
| 1 | 1 | before 4 Nov. 1797 |
| | 2 | 1798 |
| 2 | 1 | 1799 |
| | 2 | before Feb. 1800 |
| 3 | 1 | 1800 (up to p. 850) |
| | 2 | before 10 Nov. 1802 |
| | 3 | (up to p. 1470) 14 Mar. 1803 still in press (up to p. 2409) |
| 4 | 1 | 1805 |
| | 2 | 1806 |
| 5 | 1 | 1810 |
| (Crypt.) | 2 | 1830 |

Note. MICHAUX's *Fl. Bor.-Amer.* has precedence over WILLDENOW *Spec. Plant.* 3³, not over 3².

Willdenow, C. L., *Hortus Berolinensis etc.*
cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 75 (1937) 233-235.

| Vol. | Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|----------|------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-12 | 1803 (July-Nov.) |
| | 2 | 13-24 | 1804 (Jan.-Feb.) |
| | 3 | 25-36 | 1804 (Jan.-June) |
| | 4 | 37-48 | 1805 (Jan.-June) |
| | 5 | 49-60 | 1805 (July-Oct.) |
| | 6 | 61-72, | 1806 (Jan.-June) |
| | | Preface, | |
| | | Plan A | |

| Vol. | Part | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|------------|-------------------|
| 2 | 7 | 73-84 | 1806 (Juli-Sept.) |
| | 8 | 85-96 | 1809 (by June) |
| | 9 | 97-108 | 1812 (Jan.-June) |
| | 10 | Plan B | 1816 (Jan.-June) |
| | | + Epilogue | |

Willdenow, C. L., *Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis, etc.*

cf. W. T. STEARN, *J. Bot.* 75 (1937) 234-235.
 2 Volumes published in the first half of 1809. A 'Supplementum post mortem autoris editum' was published by D. F. L. VON SCHLECHTENDAL in the second half of 1814.

Willkomm, H. M., *Icones et descriptiones plantarum novarum . . . Hispaniae.*

cf. F. G. WILTSHEAR, *J. Bot.* 53 (1915) 370.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-16 | 1-7 | 1852 |
| | 2 | 17-24 | 8-13 | 1853 |
| | 3 | 25-32 | 14-20 | 1853 |
| | 4 | 33-40 | 21-28 | 1853 |
| | 5 | 41-48 | 29-35 | 1854 |
| | 6 | 49-56 | 36-41 | 1854 |
| | 7 | 57-64 | 42-46 | 1854 |
| | 8 | 65-80 | 47-53 | 1854 |
| | 9 | 81-104 | 54-63 | 1855 |
| | 10 | 105-123 | 64-73 | 1856 |
| 2 | 11 | 1-24 | 74-83 | 1857 |
| | 12 | 25-40 | 84-93 | 1858 |
| | 13 | 41-56 | 94-101 | 1858 |
| | 14 | 57-68 | 102-109 | 1859 |
| | 15 | 69-84 | 110-118 | 1859 |
| | 16 | 85-96 | 119-128 | 1859 |
| | 17 | 97-108 | 129-138 | 1861 |
| | 18 | 109-120 | 139-148 | 1861 |
| | 19 | 121-182 | 149-158 | 1862 |

Willkomm, H. M. & J. Lange, *Prodromus florae hispanicae, etc.*

cf. F. G. WILTSHEAR, *J. Bot.* 53 (1915) 371.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Dates |
|--------|------|-----------------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | i-viii, 1-192 | 1861 |
| | 2 | ix-xxx, 193-316 | 1862 |
| 2 | 1 | 1-272 | 1865 |
| | 2 | 273-480 | 1868 |
| | 3 | 481-680 | 1870 |
| 3 | 1 | 1-240 | 1874 |
| | 2 | 241-512 | 1877 |
| | 3 | 513-736 | 1878 |
| | 4 | 737-1144 | 1880 |
| Suppl. | | i-ix, 1-370 | 1893 |

Willkomm, H. M., *Illustrationes florae Hispaniae Insularumque Balearium; etc.*

cf. F. G. WILTSHEAR, *J. Bot.* 53 (1915) 372.

| Vol. | Part | Pages | Plates | Dates |
|------|------|----------------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | 1-12 | 1-9 | 1881 |
| | 2 | 13-28 | 10-18 | 1881 |
| | 3 | 29-40 | 19-28 | 1881 |
| | 4 | 41-56 | 29-38 | 1882 |
| | 5 | 57-72 | 39-47 | 1882 |
| | 6 | 73-88 | 48-56 | 1882 |
| | 7 | 89-104 | 57-65 | 1883 |
| | 8 | 105-120 | 66-74 | 1883 |
| | 9 | 121-136 | 75-83 | 1884 |
| | 10 | i-vii, 137-157 | 84-92 | 1885 |
| 2 | 11 | 1-16 | 93-101 | 1886 |
| | 12 | 17-32 | 102-110 | 1886 |
| | 13 | 33-48 | 111-119 | 1887 |
| | 14 | 49-64 | 120-127 | 1888 |
| | 15 | 65-84 | 128-137 | 1889 |
| | 16 | 85-98 | 138-146 | 1889 |
| | 17 | 99-112 | 147-155 | 1890 |
| | 18 | 113-126 | 156-164 | 1891 |
| | 19 | 127-140 | 165-173 | 1892 |
| | 20 | i-vii, 141-156 | 174-183 | 1892 |

Willmott, E. A., *The genus Rosa.*

cf. E. M. TUCKER, *J. Arn. Arb.* 3 (1922) 230-231.

The book was published in 25 parts from 1910-1914. Full information on the dates of issue was printed on the back cover of the last part. The list is recorded in Miss TUCKER's cited paper. Though hardly of interest for Flora Malesiana, the book contains several descriptions of new species, especially of Chinese roses, by J. G. BAKER.

Wing's Southern Science Record.

cf. C. G. G. J. VAN STEENIS, *Fl. Mal. Bull.* no 7 (1950) 195.

| Vol. | Nos | Pages | Dates |
|------|------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | 1-13 | 1-216 | 1880-1881 |
| 2 | 1-12 | 1-303 | 1882 |
| 3 | 1-12 | 1-280 | 1883 |

New series:

| Vol. | Nos | Dates |
|------|-----|---------------|
| 1 | 1-3 | Jan.-May 1885 |
| | 1 | Jan. 1886 |

Note. The Record contains several small contributions by F. VON MUELLER.